Virginia Code Commission
Meeting Materials
October 15, 2018

VIRGINIA CODE COMMISSION REQUEST FOR INFORMATION RELATING TO PRINTING AND PUBLISHING THE CODE OF VIRGINIA

Request for Information - Headings and Minimum Requirements

Section I - Introduction and Instruction.

Agency contact: Mark J. Vucci (804) 698-1810; mvucci@dls.virginia.gov

Schedule: Return date for this RFI is October 1, 2018

Respondent is responsible for all costs of responding to this RFI, including mailing and courier costs.

This RFI is being issued by the Virginia Code Commission (the Commission) with the intent to procure the printing and publishing of the Code of Virginia and related services. Under § 2.2-4345 of the Code of Virginia, the Commission may enter into a contract for the printing and publishing of the Code of Virginia without competitive sealed bidding or competitive negotiation.

Trade secrets or proprietary information submitted as part of a response to this RFI shall not be subject to disclosure pursuant to subsection B of § 30-147 of the Code of Virginia so long as the respondent (i) invokes the protections of such subsection prior to or upon its submission of the data or other materials to be protected and (ii) states the reasons why protection is necessary.

Section II Goals and Background.

The Commission is a legislative branch body established under § 30-145 of the Code of Virginia, which requires that the Commission consist of not less than 11 nor more than 13 members. At the time of distribution of this RFI, the Commission consists of 13 members.

Among its duties, the Commission is charged with publishing a Code of the general and permanent statutes of the Commonwealth of Virginia. Section 30-146 of the Code of Virginia authorizes the Commission to arrange for the Code of Virginia to be printed and published (i) by or at the expense of the Commission and sold or otherwise distributed by the Commonwealth or (ii) privately under the direction and supervision of the Commission with sales and distribution of the Code to be completed by the publisher upon such terms, including price, as the Commission may provide.

The current contract for the printing and publishing of the Code of Virginia expires on August 31, 2020. At its May 7, 2018, meeting the Commission formed a work group, consisting of Commission members Rita Davis, E.M. Miller, Jr., and Mark J. Vucci (the Work Group), to ensure that a new contract for the printing and publishing of the Code of Virginia would be in place by the fall of 2019.

Section III - Response Format.

Responses to this RFI must be provided on the attached Requirement Scope Response Form (Attachment A) in Word format but may include attached diagrams, charts, schedules, etc.

Responses to this RFI should be directed to the attention of Rita Davis, E.M. Miller, Jr., and Mark J. Vucci and should be returned by October 1, 2018, by email, mail, or courier to Mark J.

Vucci. Responses sent by email should be sent to mvucci@dls.virginia.gov. If the response to this RFI is sent by mail, it must be postmarked by October 1. The address for mail and courier delivery is:

Mark J. Vucci, Virginia Division of Legislative Services Pocahontas Building, 900 East Main Street Eighth Floor Richmond, Virginia 23219

Section IV - Minimum Requirements.

- 1. The Commission is looking to enter into a six-year agreement for the printing and publishing of the Code of Virginia beginning on September 1, 2020, and ending on September 1, 2026, with two three-year renewal options. The renewal options must be agreed to by the Commission and the ultimate vendor. The first renewal option would cover the period beginning September 1, 2026, and ending September 1, 2029. The second renewal option would cover the period beginning September 1, 2029, and ending September 1, 2032. The Commission desires an agreement that is non-assignable and non-transferable, except with the consent of both parties.
- 2. Each respondent to this RFI must demonstrate to the Work Group that it will:
 - (i) Produce and ship accurate printed copies of the changes to the Code of Virginia made during a Regular Session of the General Assembly of Virginia (the General Assembly) by July 1 of the same year, with such printed copies taking the form of cumulative pocket parts or cumulative freestanding, softbound supplements;
 - (ii) Provide to the Division of Legislative Automated Systems on behalf of the Commission an electronic file accurately incorporating the changes to the Code of Virginia made during a Regular Session of the General Assembly by June 23 of the same year;
 - (iii) Include in its cumulative printed pocket parts or freestanding supplements annotations to Code of Virginia sections, including citations and annotations of relevant Virginia Supreme Court opinions, Virginia Court of Appeals opinions, Virginia Circuit Court opinions, federal court opinions, opinions of the Attorney General of Virginia, other relevant court opinions, law review articles, and other law-related annotations; annotations relating to relevant enactment clauses included in bills passed by the General Assembly and effective dates of changes to sections of the Code of Virginia; annotations describing the changes to a statute made by the General Assembly at the most recently ended Regular Session; relevant cross-references; and editorial notations;
 - (iv) Produce and ship as needed and agreed to by the vendor and the Commission accurate printed replacement volumes or new volumes, annotated as described in subdivision (iii), including any volume in which a Code of Virginia title has been recodified by the General Assembly during the same year that the recodification bill is passed by the General Assembly; and
 - (v) Have (and currently has) the capacity and flexibility to work with the Commission to produce and ship accurate printed copies of the changes to the Code of Virginia (and to provide the Commission an electronic file of such changes) made during a Special

- Session of the General Assembly in accordance with a reasonable time frame designated by the Commission.
- 3. Along with the production and shipment of printed cumulative pocket parts and freestanding supplements to the Code of Virginia each year, each respondent must demonstrate to the Work Group that it will be able to produce and ship the following by July 1 of each year:
 - (i) A current, accurate printed Index to the Code of Virginia contained in one or more volumes updated to reflect changes to the Code of Virginia made during a Regular Session of the General Assembly that same year;
 - (ii) A current, accurate printed version of the Rules of Supreme Court of Virginia contained in one or more volumes annotated in a similar fashion as described in subdivision 2 (iii) for cumulative pocket parts and freestanding supplements to the Code of Virginia;
 - (iii) Current, accurate printed cumulative pocket parts or freestanding supplements of the changes to the Constitution of Virginia as a result of the action of Virginia voters at the preceding November election, annotated in a similar fashion as described in subdivision 2 (iii) for cumulative pocket parts and freestanding supplements to the Code of Virginia; and
 - (iv) Current, accurate printed cumulative pocket parts or freestanding supplements that include legal ethics opinions, lawyer advertising and solicitation opinions, and unauthorized practice of law opinions (Legal Ethics Opinions) issued by the Standing Committee on Legal Ethics of the Virginia State Bar, annotated in a similar fashion as described in subdivision 2 (iii) for cumulative pocket parts and freestanding supplements to the Code of Virginia.
- 4. Each respondent must agree that all pocket parts, freestanding supplements, and replacement volumes produced and printed for the Code of Virginia and the Constitution of Virginia will include relevant citations and annotations to court opinions published prior to April 1 of the same year regardless of the year the court opinion was issued.
- 5. Each respondent must demonstrate to the Work Group that it can meet the annual demand of customers for the printed pocket parts, freestanding supplements, volumes, or replacement volumes, as applicable, to the Code of Virginia, the Constitution of Virginia, Legal Ethics Opinions, the Index to the Code of Virginia, and the Rules of Supreme Court of Virginia.
- 6. Each respondent must demonstrate to the Work Group that it can and will produce and ship by October 1 each year accurate printed copies of replacement volumes, annotated as described in subdivision 2 (iii), for volumes of the Code of Virginia, the Constitution of Virginia, the Rules of Supreme Court of Virginia, and Legal Ethics Opinions, in cases in which current volumes have become unmanageable due to the number of printed cumulative pocket parts or freestanding supplements.
- 7. Each respondent must agree to produce, print, and ship an Advanced Code Service for each calendar quarter. The Advanced Code Service will contain citations and annotations of important Virginia and federal court opinions interpreting the Constitution of Virginia and the Code of Virginia, which were issued by a relevant court in the previous quarter.
- 8. Each respondent must agree that the printing and publishing of the Code of Virginia, including pricing, will be under the supervision and direction of the Commission as follows.

- (i) Respondent agrees that the Commission, in consultation with the ultimate vendor, will make determinations of title, chapter, article, and section numbering; headings; catchlines; font; type size; general appearance; and paper for the printing of the Code of Virginia, Constitution of Virginia, Index to the Code of Virginia, Rules of Supreme Court of Virginia, and Legal Ethics Opinions.
- (ii) Respondent agrees to publish titles of the Code of Virginia in volumes with the specific titles to appear in each volume determined by the Commission. The Commission will consult with the ultimate vendor in determining which titles will appear in each volume of the Code of Virginia.
- (iii) Respondent agrees to reprint at length and ship throughout the year cumulative pocket parts and freestanding supplements to correct minor errors and omissions and other editorial changes identified by the Commission.
- (iv) Respondent agrees to participate in an electronic forum designed to allow publishers to ask questions relating to the correct language and numbering to be used for printing and publishing changes to the Code of Virginia made by the General Assembly. The Commission will delegate representatives to answer publisher questions.
- (v) Respondent agrees that the price charged to customers for printed cumulative pocket parts and freestanding supplements, volumes, the Index to the Code of Virginia, replacement volumes, and the Advanced Code Service for the Code of Virginia and the Constitution of Virginia will be established annually by the Commission and the ultimate vendor. The Commission will not unreasonably withhold its approval of prices proposed by the ultimate vendor. Pricing for all other materials will be determined by the ultimate vendor.
- 9. Each respondent must agree to furnish up to 685 complete, complimentary sets of printed pocket parts, freestanding supplements, volumes, and replacement volumes to the Code of Virginia and the Constitution of Virginia, and for the Index to the Code of Virginia. The respondent will bear all printing, publishing, mailing, and shipping costs for each complimentary set and will ship the complimentary sets to mailing addresses as provided by the Commission. For each year covered by the contract, the respondent must agree that the Commission, upon written notice, may increase the current number of complimentary sets by up to an additional four percent. The complimentary sets must be shipped by the deadlines established for delivery of the materials.

Each respondent must agree, if selected as the ultimate vendor, to offer a discounted price for sales to Commonwealth of Virginia agencies of printed pocket parts, freestanding supplements, volumes, and replacement volumes relating to the Code of Virginia, the Constitution of Virginia, Legal Ethics Opinions, the Index to the Code of Virginia, and the Rules of Supreme Court of Virginia.

10. Each respondent must agree to provide at no charge to the Virginia Division of Legislative Services by July 1 each year a searchable CD-ROM(s) that contains, in a scrollable format, (i) the current, entire Code of Virginia and Constitution of Virginia, including tables of contents for titles, parts, chapters, and articles, all annotations and editorial notations, and advanced search features; (ii) all formal opinions issued by the Attorney Generals of Virginia; (iii) Virginia Supreme Court, Court of Appeals, and Circuit Court opinions; and (iv) Supreme Court of the United States and other federal court opinions. The Code of

Virginia, Constitution of Virginia, and Attorney General Opinions must include citations and annotations of relevant court opinions and other annotations. The updated CD-ROM(s) must be delivered to the Division by July 1 each year. Respondent must agree to provide up to 35 such CD-ROM(s) each year to the Division at no charge. The Division agrees to use such CD-ROM(s) solely for use in preparing legislative bills and conducting research related to legislative issues.

For purposes of this subdivision and subdivision 11, CD-ROM(s) can also be other digital or physical file formats that can be used on an individual computer or internal computer network.

11. Each respondent must agree to provide the Division of Legislative Services upon request with one complimentary copy of each Virginia-specific legal publication or CD-ROM it publishes, other than a publication or CD-ROM already described above, during the term of the contract. The legal publication or CD-ROM will be added to the Division's Reference Center legislative resources. The respondent also agrees to pay all postage and shipping charges associated with the delivery of the publication or CD-ROM to the Division.

ATTACHMENT A

VIRGINIA CODE COMMISSION REQUEST FOR INFORMATION RELATING TO PRINTING AND PUBLISHING THE CODE OF VIRGINIA

REQUIREMENT SCOPE RESPONSE FORM

Requirement scope responses

C= Capable of satisfying requirement

M= Capable of satisfying requirement with some modification

N= Cannot satisfy the requirement

Req. No.	Requirement Description	Req. Scope Response (C, M, N)	Comment
IV 1	Six-year contract term for the printing and publishing of the Code of Virginia beginning on September 1, 2020, and ending on September 1, 2026, with two three-year renewal options.		
IV 2 (i)	Produce and ship accurate printed copies of the changes to the Code of Virginia made during a Regular Session of the General Assembly of Virginia by July 1 of the same year, with such printed copies taking the form of pocket parts or cumulative supplements.		
IV 2 (ii)	Provide to the Division of Legislative Automated Systems on behalf of the Commission an electronic file accurately incorporating the changes to the Code of Virginia made during a Regular Session of the General Assembly by June 23 of the same year.		
IV 2 (iii)	Include in its printed pocket parts or cumulative supplements annotations to Code of Virginia sections including citations and annotations of relevant Virginia Supreme Court opinions, Virginia Court of Appeals opinions, Virginia Circuit Court opinions, federal court opinions, opinions of the Attorney General of Virginia, other relevant court opinions, law review articles, and other		

Req. No.	Requirement Description	Req. Scope Response (C, M, N)	Comment
	law-related annotations; annotations relating to relevant enactment clauses included in bills passed by the General Assembly and effective dates of changes to sections of the Code of Virginia; annotations describing the changes to a statute made by the General Assembly at the most recently ended Regular Session; and editorial notations.		
IV 2 (iv)	Produce and ship accurate printed replacement volumes or new volumes, annotated as described above, including any volume in which a Code of Virginia Title has been recodified by the General Assembly during the same year that the recodification bill was passed by the General Assembly.		
IV 2 (v)	Currently has the capacity and flexibility to work with the Commission to produce and ship accurate printed copies of the changes to the Code of Virginia (and to provide the Commission an electronic file of such changes) made during a Special Session of the General Assembly in accordance with a reasonable time frame designated by the Commission.		
IV 3 (i)	Ship by July 1 of each year an accurate printed Index to the Code of Virginia contained in one or more volume(s) updated to reflect changes to the Code of Virginia made during a Regular Session of the General Assembly that same year.		
IV 3 (ii)	Ship by July 1 of each year an accurate printed version of the Rules of the Supreme Court of Virginia contained in one or more volumes annotated in a similar fashion as described above for pocket parts and cumulative supplements to the Code of Virginia.		
IV 3 (iii)	Ship by July 1 of each year current, accurate printed pocket parts or cumulative supplements of the changes to the Constitution of Virginia as a result of the action of Virginia voters at the preceding		

Req. No.	Requirement Description	Req. Scope Response (C, M, N)	Comment
	November election, annotated in a similar fashion as described above for pocket parts and cumulative supplements to the Code of Virginia.		
IV 3 (iv)	Ship by July 1 of each year current, accurate printed pocket parts or cumulative supplements that include legal ethics opinions, lawyer advertising and solicitation opinions, and unauthorized practice of law opinions (Legal Ethics Opinions) issued by the Standing Committee on Legal Ethics of the Virginia State Bar, annotated in a similar fashion as described above for pocket parts and cumulative supplements to the Code of Virginia.		
IV 4	Provide for all pocket parts, cumulative supplements, and replacement volumes produced and printed for the Code of Virginia and the Constitution of Virginia to include relevant citations and annotations to court opinions published prior to April 1 of the same year regardless of the year the court opinion was issued.		
IV 5	Ability to demonstrate the annual demand of customers for the printed pocket parts, cumulative supplements, volumes, or replacement volumes, as applicable, to the Code of Virginia, the Constitution of Virginia, Legal Ethics Opinions, the Index to the Code of Virginia, and the Rules of the Supreme Court of Virginia can be met.		
IV 6	Ability to demonstrate to the Work Group that it can and will produce and ship by October 1 each year accurate printed copies of replacement volumes, annotated as described above, for volumes of the Code of Virginia, the Constitution of Virginia, the Rules of the Supreme Court of Virginia, and Legal Ethics Opinions, in cases in which current volumes have become unmanageable due to the number of printed pocket parts or cumulative supplements.		

Req. No.	Requirement Description	Req. Scope Response (C, M, N)	Comment
IV 7	Produce, print, and ship an Advanced Code Service for each calendar quarter. The Advanced Code Service will contain citations and annotations of important Virginia and federal court opinions interpreting the Constitution of Virginia and the Code of Virginia, which were issued by a court in the previous quarter.		
IV 8	Acknowledgement that the printing and publishing of the Code of Virginia will be under the supervision and direction of the Commission.		
IV 8 (i)	Acknowledgement that the Commission, in consultation with the ultimate vendor, will make determinations of headings; catchlines; title, chapter, article, and section numbering; font; type size; general appearance; and paper for the printing of the Code of Virginia, Constitution of Virginia, Index to the Code of Virginia, Rules of the Supreme Court of Virginia, and Legal Ethics Opinions.		
IV 8 (ii)	Publication of Titles of the Code of Virginia in volumes with the specific Titles to appear in each volume determined by the Commission. (Note: The Commission will consult with the ultimate vendor in determining which Titles will appear in each volume of the Code of Virginia).		
IV 8 (iii)	Reprinting and shipping throughout the year of pocket parts and cumulative supplements to correct minor errors and omissions and other editorial changes identified by the Commission.		
IV 8 (iv)	Participate in an electronic forum designed to allow publishers to ask questions relating to the correct language and numbering to be used for printing of the changes to the Code of Virginia made by the General Assembly. (Note: The Commission will delegate representatives to answer publisher questions).		

Req. No.	Requirement Description	Req. Scope Response (C, M, N)	Comment
IV 8 (v)	Acknowledgement that the Commission will annually approve the price charged to customers for printed pocket parts, cumulative supplements, volumes, the Index to the Code of Virginia, replacement volumes, and the Advanced Code Service for the Code of Virginia and the Constitution of Virginia. (Note: The Commission will not unreasonably withhold its approval of prices proposed by the ultimate vendor. Pricing for all other materials will be determined by the ultimate vendor.)		
9 Paragraph 1	Furnish up to 685 complete, complimentary sets of printed pocket parts, cumulative supplements, new volumes, and replacement volumes to the Code of Virginia and the Constitution of Virginia, and for the Index to the Code of Virginia.		
	Agreement to bear all printing, publishing, mailing, and shipping costs for each complimentary set and will ship the complimentary sets to mailing addresses as provided by the Commission.		
	For each year covered by the contract, acknowledge that the Commission, upon written notice, may increase the current number of complimentary sets by up to an additional four percent. The complimentary sets must be shipped by the deadlines established for delivery of the materials.		
9 Paragraph 2	Offer a discounted price for sales to Commonwealth of Virginia agencies of pocket parts, cumulative supplements, volumes, and replacement volumes relating to the Code of Virginia, the Constitution of Virginia, Legal Ethics Opinions, the Index to the Code of Virginia, and the Rules of the Supreme Court of Virginia.		
10 Paragraph 1	Annually provide at no charge to the Virginia Division of Legislative Services by July 1 a searchable CD-ROM(s) that contains (i) the current, entire Code of Virginia and		

Req. No.	Requirement Description	Req. Scope Response (C, M, N)	Comment
	Constitution of Virginia, (ii) all formal opinions issued by the Attorney Generals of Virginia, (iii) Virginia Supreme Court, Court of Appeals, and Circuit Court opinions, and (iv) Supreme Court of the United States and other federal court opinions. The Code of Virginia, Constitution of Virginia, and Attorney General Opinions must include citations and annotations of relevant court opinions and other annotations. The CD-ROM(s) must be delivered to the Division by July 1. Respondent must agree to provide up to 35 such CD-ROM(s) each year to the Division at no charge. (Note: The Division will use such CD-ROM(s) solely for use in preparing legislative bills and conducting research related to legislative issues).		
11	Provide the Division of Legislative Services upon request with one complimentary copy of each Virginia-specific legal publication or CD-ROM it publishes, other than a publication or CD-ROM already described above, during the term of the contract. The publication or CD-ROM published will be added to the Division's Reference Center legislative resources. The respondent also agrees to pay all postage and shipping charges associated with the delivery of the publication or CD-ROM to the Division.		

Submitting Entity:	Date:
Authorized Person:	
Email:	Phone:

To: Code Commission

Re: Title 45.1 Recodification Date: September 17, 2018 From: Scott Meacham, DLS

Work Group Composition Proposal

Draft

A. State government

- 1. State Corporation Commission
- 2. Virginia Department of Environmental Quality
- 3. Virginia Department of Mines, Minerals and Energy

B. Industry

Organizations

- 4. Virginia Coal and Energy Alliance
- 5. Virginia Oil and Gas Association
- 6. Virginia Transportation Construction Alliance

Individuals

7. Patrick McCrady, Corporate Mining Engineer for Titan America

C. Conservation and environmental groups

- 8. Southern Environmental Law Center
- 9. Virginia Renewable Energy Alliance
- 10. Sierra Club, Virginia Chapter

D. Academics and attorneys

- 11. Virginia State Bar, Environmental Law Section
- 12. Professor Ronald H. Rosenberg, William & Mary Law School
- 13. Professor Mark "Buzz" Belleville, Appalachian School of Law

Virginia Code Commission Recommendations for Sections Not Set Out in Title 15.2

§ 15.2-1128. Certain cities authorized to exchange information regarding criminal history.

Applicants for employment as paramedics or emergency medical technicians making application to the personnel office of any city having a population of not less than 260,000 nor more than 264,000 according to the 1990 United States Census shall be required to submit to fingerprinting and to provide personal descriptive information to be forwarded along with the applicant's fingerprints through the Central Criminal Records Exchange and the Federal Bureau of Investigation for the purpose of obtaining criminal history record information regarding such applicant; however, such applicants may be required, if required by local ordinance, to pay the cost of the fingerprinting or criminal records check or both.

The Central Criminal Records Exchange, upon receipt of an applicant's record or notification that no record exists, shall make a report to the city. If an applicant is denied employment because of information appearing in his criminal history record, the locality shall provide a copy of the information obtained from the Central Criminal Records Exchange to the applicant. The information shall not be disseminated except as provided in this section.

RECOMMENDATION: Place into the Code using current section number. Replace population bracket with City of Norfolk.

§ 15.2-1130. Liability for failure to provide adequate security or crowd control.

Any city having a population between 100,000 and 110,000 or between 150,000 and 160,000 may provide by ordinance that any person who has negligently failed to provide adequate security or crowd control at a sporting event, restaurant, night club or other business or commercial activity that draws large crowds of people may be liable in a separate civil action for the cost associated with any emergency response by the law-enforcement agency or emergency medical services personnel of such city caused by the sponsor, owner or tenant of any sporting event, restaurant, night club or other business or commercial establishment who negligently failed to provide adequate security or crowd control. Such person shall be liable to the city in an amount not to exceed \$1,000.

RECOMMENDATION: Place into the Code using current section number. Replace population brackets with the Cities of Portsmouth and Chesapeake.

§ 15.2-1201.1. Discharging employee for service on board prohibited; penalty.

A board member of a county with a population between 31,000 and 31,500 shall not be discharged from employment as a result of his absence from employment due to attendance at regular board meetings upon giving reasonable notice to his employer of such absence. Any employer violating the provisions of this section shall be subject to a civil penalty of up to

\$2,500.

RECOMMENDATION: Place into the Code using current section number. Replace population bracket with Buchanan County.

§ 15.2-1212. Frederick County; resolution of board of supervisors; referendum; election.

A. Upon resolution passed by the board of supervisors of Frederick County and filed with the circuit court asking for a referendum all the question of Frederick County being governed by a board of supervisors, one or more, elected from each magisterial district and a chairman elected from the county at large, the court shall by order entered of record, require the regular election officials at the November, nineteen hundred seventy-four regular election to open a poll and take the sense of the qualified voters of the county on the question submitted as herein provided. The clerk of the county shall cause a notice of such election to be published in a newspaper published in or having a general circulation in the county, once a week for three consecutive weeks, and shall post a copy of such notice at the door of the courthouse of the county.

B. The regular election officers of the county at the time designated in the order authorizing the vote shall open the polls at the various voting places in the county and conduct the election in such manner as is provided by law for other elections, insofar as the same is applicable. The election shall be by ballot; and the ballots shall be prepared by the electoral board and distributed to the various election precincts as in other elections. The ballots used shall be printed to read as follows: "Do you approve the adoption of the county's board of supervisors being elected by magisterial districts and the chairman elected from the county at large?

[]Yes []No"

The squares to be printed in such ballots shall not be less than one quarter nor more than one-half inch in size.

Any person voting at such election shall place a (\checkmark) or a cross (X) or (+) mark or a line (-) in the square before the appropriate word indicating how he desires to vote on the question submitted.

The ballots shall be counted, returns made and canvassed as in other elections, and the results certified by the commissioners of election to the circuit court, or the judge thereof in vacation, shall enter of record the results of the election. If it shall appear by the report of the commissioners of election that a majority of the qualified voters of the county voting approve the adoption of the county's board of supervisors being elected from magisterial districts and the chairman elected from the county at large, the circuit court of the county, or the judge thereof in vacation, shall enter of record such fact.

C. At the next succeeding election, following approval of the plan provided for herein, at which the county's board of supervisors are to be elected, the form of organization of such county's board of supervisors shall be in accordance with the form provided for herein.

D. All county and district officers of such county, unless otherwise sooner removed, shall continue to hold office until their successors are elected and have qualified.

E. A referendum as described hereinabove to revert to the former method of electing the chairman and supervisors may be conducted upon a resolution of the board of supervisors as provided hereinabove. In lieu of such resolution by the board of supervisors, a referendum as described hereinabove may be conducted upon a petition filed with the circuit court of the county or the judge thereof in vacation; signed by ten percent of the qualified voters of such county requesting such referendum, the court of the judge shall proceed as in the case of a resolution by the board of supervisors.

RECOMMENDATION: Place into the Code using current section number.

§ 15.2-1213. Referendum in Loudoun County on election of the county chairman from the county at large.

A. The board of supervisors of Loudoun County may by resolution petition the circuit court of the county for a referendum on the question of whether there should be a chairman of the county board of supervisors elected at large. Alternatively, a like referendum may be requested by a petition to the circuit court signed by registered voters equal in number at least to ten percent of the registered voters of the county as of January 1 of the year in which the petition is filed. Upon the filing of either petition, which shall be filed not less than ninety days before a November general election, the circuit court shall order the election officials at the next November general election held in the county to open the polls and take the sense of the voters on the question set forth in this subsection. The clerk of the court shall publish notice of the referendum to be published once a week for four consecutive weeks prior to the referendum in a newspaper having general circulation in the county, and shall post a copy of such notice during the same time at the door of the courthouse of the county. The ballot shall be printed as follows:

"Shall the chairman of the county board of supervisors, to be known as the county chairman, be elected by the voters of the county at large?

_Yes _No"

The election shall be held and the results certified as provided in § 24.1-165 § 24.2-684.

B. If a majority of the qualified voters voting in such referendum vote in favor of the election of a county chairman of the board of supervisors from the county at large, beginning at the next general election for the board of supervisors, the county chairman shall be elected for a term of the same length and commencing at the same time as that of other members of the county board of supervisors. The county board of supervisors thereafter shall consist of one member elected from each district of such county and a county chairman elected by voters of the county at large. No

person may be a candidate for county chairman at the same time he is a candidate for membership on the county board from any district in the county.

The county chairman shall be the chairman of the county board of supervisors and preside at the meetings thereof. The chairman shall represent the county at official functions and ceremonial events. The chairman shall have all voting and other rights, privileges, and duties of other members of the board and additional rights, privileges, and duties such others not in conflict with general law this article as the board may prescribe. The chairman also shall have the power to set the agenda for board meetings; however, any such agenda may be modified by an affirmative vote of the board. The duties of the chairman during board meetings include but are not limited to (i) enforcement of time limits, as appropriate; (ii) enforcement of the rules relating to debate and the rules relating to order and decorum within the board; and (iii) response to inquiries from board members relating to parliamentary procedure.

In addition, the chairman shall have the power to (i) call special meetings of the board in accordance with the procedures and restrictions of § 15.2-1418, mutatis mutandis; (ii) appoint county representatives to regional boards, authorities, and commissions which are authorized in advance by the board; however, any such appointment shall be subject to revocation by an affirmative vote of a majority of all members elected to the board acting within the 30-day period following that appointment; and (iii) create and appoint committees of the board and name presiding members of such committees as authorized by the board. Any such committee or appointment shall be subject to revocation by an affirmative vote of a majority of all members elected to the board. However, the powers of the chairman themselves may only be modified by unanimous vote of all board members. At the first meeting at the beginning of its term and any time thereafter when necessary, the board of supervisors shall elect a vice chairman from its membership, who shall perform the duties of the chairman in his absence.

RECOMMENDATION: Place into the Code using current section number.

§ 15.2-1213.1. Referendum in Page County on election of the county chairman from the county at large.

A. On or before August 15, 2004, the circuit court for Page County shall order a referendum to be held on the question of whether the qualified voters of the County shall elect a chairman of the board of supervisors from the county at large to serve as chairman and as an additional member of the board. The referendum shall be held at the time of the 2004 November general election. The question to be placed on the ballot shall be as follows:

"Shall the o	chairman	of the	county	board	of su	pervisors	, to	be	known	as	the	county	chairman,	, be
elected by t	the voters	of the	county	at larg	e?									

]	Yes
[]	No"

The election shall be held and the results certified as provided in §§ 24.2-682 and 24.2-684.

B. Following certification of the election results by the electoral board, the court shall enter an order proclaiming the results of such election and a duly certified copy of such order shall be transmitted to the board of supervisors of the County and the State Board of Elections. If a majority of the voters voting in the referendum vote in favor of the election of a chairman at large, the first election for a chairman shall be held at the November 2005 general election, and the candidate elected shall serve for a term of four years.

C. The county chairman shall be the chairman of the county board of supervisors and preside at the meetings thereof. The chairman shall represent the County at official functions and ceremonial events. The chairman shall have all voting and other rights, privileges, and duties of other members of the board and additional rights, privileges, and duties not in conflict with general law as the board may prescribe. At the first meeting at the beginning of its term and any time thereafter when necessary, the board of supervisors shall elect a vice chairman from its membership, who shall perform the duties of the chairman in his absence.

RECOMMENDATION: Place into the Code using current section number.

§ 15.2-1226. Authority of certain counties over Smith Mountain Lake.

A. The governing bodies of Bedford, Franklin and Pittsylvania Counties may by ordinance regulate the land of their respective counties in and around Smith Mountain Lake below the 800 foot contour concerning the location, size and length of wharves, piers, boathouses, docks, bulkheads, and similar structures to provide for safe navigation of the lake. Such ordinance shall not conflict with the provisions of the Uniform Statewide Building Code or with the rights and responsibilities accorded Appalachian Power Company under its federal license to operate the Smith Mountain Project. The ordinance may include:

- 1. Procedures for approval of construction of such by the governing body or its designated agent; and
- 2. Penalties for violation of the ordinance.
- B. Such governing bodies may act jointly in the enactment, administration and enforcement of such an ordinance pursuant to § 15.2-1300.

RECOMMENDATION: Place into the Code using current section number.

§ 15.2-1227. Well covers in Caroline County.

Caroline County may by ordinance provide that owners of property keep covers on water wells and may after reasonable notice cover uncovered water wells by its own agents or employees, in

which event the cost or expense thereof shall be chargeable to and paid by the owners of such property and may be collected by the county as taxes are collected.

RECOMMENDATION: Place into the Code using current section number.

§ 15.2-1228. Repair of foundation damage in certain counties.

Any county having a county charter with a population between 200,000 and 215,000 may by ordinance provide that the county may use public funds to repair existing residential dwellings damaged by foundation failures caused by high clay content soil subject to moisture-related shrinking and swelling. Such ordinance may place conditions on the use or expenditure of such public funds. The expenditure of such public funds by the county under this subsection during a fiscal year shall not exceed two percent of the county's locally derived revenues from that fiscal year.

For purposes of this subsection, the term "public funds" shall include only general tax revenues from real and personal property, and shall not include any special fee assessment, or other tax or charge, however denominated.

The county shall keep funds collected for building permit fees and any funds received from any other fees collected under any special act in separate accounts, and separate from other locally derived revenues, and may not use fees collected for building permits or fees collected under any special act, directly or indirectly, for purposes authorized under this subsection.

RECOMMENDATION: Place into the Code using current section number. Replace population description with Chesterfield County.

§ 15.2-1635.1. Maximum total compensation for clerk of court in certain counties.

In Arlington, Fairfax, Fauquier, Loudoun and Rappahannock Counties wherein the clerk of the circuit court serves also as the clerk of the general district court and juvenile and domestic relations district court under the provisions of § 16.1-69.38, such clerk may be paid a sum not to exceed five thousand dollars, by local supplement, for each of the two district courts served.

RECOMMENDATION: Place into the Code using current section number.

§ 15. 2-2158. Fee for street lighting.

A. Frederick County, which provides street lighting service to certain of its residents, may by ordinance charge a fee for the provision of the service, not to exceed the actual cost incurred by the county to procure, develop and maintain such service, including a reasonable reserve.

B. So long as the benefits of any street lighting can be shown to inure to the specific benefit of identifiable neighborhoods or discrete customers in approximately equivalent amounts, the fee

may be calculated by dividing the total amount of the street lighting charge by the number of affected customers.

C. The fee authorized by this with which the owner of any such property has been charged and which remains unpaid shall constitute a lien against such property ranking on a parity with liens for unpaid local taxes and administered and enforced in the same manner as provided in Chapter 39 (§ 58. 1-3900 et seq.) of Title 58. 1.

RECOMMENDATION: Place into the Code using current section number.

§ 15.2-2257. Procedure to modify certain covenants in certain counties.

Upon a verified petition signed by the owners, other than the original subdivider, of ten percent of the lots in any subdivision previously recorded, the circuit court for any county with a 1980 population of more than 27,500 but less than 29,000, in which such subdivision lies, shall have authority to conduct a hearing and modify any and all covenant provisions of any previously recorded deed of dedication or other document relating to road maintenance fees as to any roads located within the subdivision. Upon receipt of the petition, the court shall, if all owners of lots within such subdivision are not before the court, enter an order of publication under the provisions of subdivision 3 of § 8.01-316, making the owners of all lots not owned by petitioners parties to the cause, which shall then be docketed and set for trial on the chancery side of the court. Should the court, after hearing evidence and argument of counsel, find that the streets and roads in the subdivision require maintenance in excess of that provided for with the road maintenance funds specified in the covenants to permit emergency vehicles ready access to the residents of the subdivision to ensure the public health, safety, and welfare, the court may increase the fees required for road maintenance to the extent reasonably necessary to permit emergency vehicles ready access to the residents of the subdivision. The funds collected shall be accounted for as provided in § 15.2-2256. Nothing herein shall be construed to prohibit the members of a subdivision association from proceeding under the provisions of subsection C of § 55-344 the Property Owners' Association Act (§ 55-508 et seq.).

RECOMMENDATION: Place into the Code using current section number. Replace population bracket with Shenandoah County.

§ 15.2-2277. Franklin County may require that notice be given to deed grantees of certain disclaimers regarding responsibility for roads; county eligible to have certain streets taken into secondary system.

Franklin County may by ordinance require that the clerk of the circuit court for the county, when a division of land creates any parcels equal to or greater than five acres, notify every grantee shown all the recorded deed for such parcel (i) that any roads constructed to serve parcels of five acres or more will not be accepted by the Virginia Department of Transportation or by the county unless the roads meet applicable subdivision street standards of the Department, and (ii) that neither the Department nor the county will maintain such roads until such time as the roads are brought into

compliance with applicable subdivision street standards of the Department in effect at the time and without cost to funds administered by the Department or the county. The notice shall be by first class mail to the address shown on the recorded deed.

The county shall be deemed to have met the definition of "county" under subsection B of § 33.1-72.1 upon adoption of such ordinance and shall be eligible to have certain streets taken into the secondary system pursuant to § 33. 1-72.1 without additional action being necessitated with regard to subdivision ordinances.

RECOMMENDATION: Place into the Code using current section number. Update Code references.

§ 15.2-3245. Validation of proceedings.

All proceedings heretofore taken in contraction of the corporate limits of the City of Fairfax, are hereby validated, ratified, approved and confirmed, and all such contractions or attempted contractions of the corporate limits of such city are hereby declared to have been validly created and established, notwithstanding any defects or irregularities in the creation thereof.

RECOMMENDATION: Place into the Code using current section number.

CHAPTER 46. MULTICOUNTY TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS.

RECOMMENDATION: Place entire chapter into the Code using current chapter and section numbers. Consider naming the localities included under the definition of "county" in § 15.2-4602.

Article I. General Provisions.

§ 15.2-4600. Short title; application.

This chapter shall be known as the "Multicounty Transportation Improvement Districts." No district shall be created under this chapter after June 30, 1993.

§ 15.2-4601. Purpose of chapter.

It is the intent of the legislature to encourage the formation of transportation improvement districts in multicounty circumstances in order to facilitate regional transportation initiatives, and to gain access to revenues in addition to general state and local taxes for the purpose of accelerating construction of vital transportation improvements.

It is the further intent of the legislature to grant to governing bodies of counties in which such transportation improvement districts may be formed the authority to provide long-term zoning and land use protection to properties paying the special taxes which further the purpose of this chapter.

It is the further intent of the legislature that all districts created pursuant to this chapter provide such long-term zoning protection where such special taxes have been imposed.

It is the further intent of the legislature to declare that the formation of transportation improvement districts, and the granting of long-term land use protection in exchange for the payment of special taxes, promote the public health, safety, and welfare.

§ 15.2-4602. Definitions.

As used in this chapter, unless the context indicates another meaning or intent:

"Commission" means the governing body of the local district.

"Cost" means all or any part of the cost of acquisition, construction, reconstruction, alteration, landscaping, or enlargement of a public mass transit system or highway which is located in counties which are authorized by this chapter to create a transportation improvement district, including the cost of the acquisition of land, rights-of-way, property rights, easements and interests acquired for such construction, alteration or expansion, the cost of demolishing or removing any structure on land so acquired, including the cost of acquiring any lands to which such structures may be removed, the cost of all labor, materials, machinery and equipment, financing charges, insurance, interest on all bonds prior to and during construction and, if deemed advisable by the commission, for a reasonable period after completion of such construction, reserves for principal and interest and for extensions, enlargements, additions, replacements, renovations and improvements, provisions for working capital, the cost of surveys, engineering and architectural expenses, borings, plans and specifications and other engineering and architectural services, legal expenses, studies, estimates of costs and revenues, administrative expenses and such other expenses as may be necessary, or incident to the construction of the project or, solely as to districts created pursuant to this chapter after July I, 1990, the creation of the district (the costs of which creation shall not exceed \$150,000), and of such subsequent additions thereto or expansion thereof, and to determining the feasibility or practicability of such construction, the cost of financing such construction, additions or expansion and placing the project and such additions or expansion in operation.

"County" means any county having a population of more than 500,000 and any adjoining county. "District" or "local district" means any transportation improvement district created under the provisions of § 15.2-4603.

"District advisory board" or "advisory board" means the board appointed by the commission in accordance with § 15.2-4605.

"Federal agency" means and includes the United States of America or any department, bureau, agency or instrumentality thereof

"Owner" or "landowner" means the person or entity which has the usufruct, control or occupation of the taxable real property as determined by the commissioner of revenue of the jurisdiction in which the subject real property is located pursuant to § 58.1-3281.

"Revenues" means any or all fees, tolls, taxes, rents, notes, receipts, assessments, moneys and income derived by the local district and includes any cash contributions or payments made to the

local district by the Commonwealth or any agency, department or political subdivision thereof or by any other source.

"Town" means any town having a population of more than 1,000.

"Transportation improvements" means any and all real or personal property utilized in constructing and improving (i) any mass transportation project and (ii) any primary highway or portion thereof, located within any district created pursuant § 15.2·4603. Such improvements include, without limitation, public mass transit systems, public highways, all buildings, structures, approaches, and other facilities and appurtenances thereto, rights-of-way, bridges, tunnels, transportation stations, terminals, areas for parking, and all related equipment and fixtures.

§ 15.2·4603. Creation of district.

A. A transportation improvement district shall be created under this chapter only by the resolutions of the boards of supervisors of the adjoining counties, as defined in § 15.2·4602, upon the joint petition to each board of supervisors in which the proposed district is located of the owners of at least fifty-one percent of either the land area or the assessed value of land in each county which is within the boundaries of the proposed district and which has been zoned for commercial or industrial use or is used for such purposes. Any proposed district shall include land in each county and may include any land within a town located within such county. Such petitions should:

- 1. Set forth the name and address describe the boundaries of the proposed district;
- 2. Describe the transportation facilities proposed within the district;
- 3. Describe a proposed plan fa providing such transportation facilities with the district and describe specific terms and conditions with respect to all commercial and industrial zoning classifications and uses, densities, and criteria related thereto which the petitioners request for the proposed district;
- 4. Describe the benefits which can be expected from the provision of such transportation facilities within the district;
- 5. Request each board to establish the proposed district for the purposes set forth in the petition.

B. Upon the filing of such a petition, each local board of supervisors shall fix a day for a hearing on the question of whether the proposed district shall be created. The hearing shall consider whether the residents and owners of real property within the proposed district would benefit from the establishment of the proposed district. All interested persons who either reside in or who own taxable real property within the boundaries of the proposed district may appear and show cause why any property or properties; should not be included in the proposed district. If real property situated within a town is include in the proposed district, the board of supervisors shall deliver a copy of the petition and notice of the public hearing thereon to the town council at least thirty days prior to the public hearing, and the town council may, by resolution, determine if it wishes such property to be included within the proposed district, and shall deliver a copy of any such resolution to the board of supervisors at the public hearing required hereunder; the resolution shall be binding upon the board of supervisors with respect to the inclusion or exclusion of such properties within the proposed district. The petition shall comply with the provisions of this section with respect to minimum acreage or assessed valuation. Notice of the hearing shall be given by publication once a week for three consecutive weeks in a newspaper of general circulation within the county. At least ten days shall intervene between the third publication and the date set for the hearing.

§ 15.2-4603. Creation of district; extension of term of district.

A. A transportation improvement district shall be created under this chapter only by the resolutions of the boards of supervisors of the adjoining counties, as defined in § 15.2-4602, upon the joint petition to each board of supervisors in which the proposed district is located of the owners of at least fifty-one percent of either the land area or the assessed value of land in each county which is within the boundaries of the proposed district and which has been zoned for commercial or industrial use or is used for such purposes. Any proposed district shall include land in each county and may include any land within a town located within such county. Such petitions should:

- 1. Set forth the name and describe the boundaries of the proposed district;
- 2. Describe the transportation facilities proposed within the district;
- 3. Describe a proposed plan for providing such transportation facilities within the district and describe specific terms and conditions with respect to all commercial and industrial zoning classifications and uses, densities, and criteria related thereto which the petitioners request for the proposed district;
- 4. Describe the benefits which can be expected from the provision of such transportation facilities within the district; and
- 5. Request each board to establish the proposed district for the purposes set forth in the petition.
- B. Upon the filing of such a petition, each local board of supervisors shall fix a day for a hearing on the question of whether the proposed district shall be created. The hearing shall consider whether the residents and owners of real property within the proposed district would benefit from the establishment of the proposed district. All interested persons who either reside in or who own taxable real property within the boundaries of the proposed district may appear and show cause why any property or properties should not be included in the proposed district. If real property situated within a town is included in the proposed district, the board of supervisors shall deliver a copy of the petition and notice of the public hearing thereon to the town council at least thirty days prior to the public hearing, and the town council may, by resolution, determine if it wishes such property to be included within the proposed district, and shall deliver a copy of any such resolution to the board of supervisors at the public hearing required hereunder; the resolution shall be binding upon the board of supervisors with respect to the inclusion or exclusion of such properties within the proposed district. The petition shall comply with the provisions of this section with respect to minimum acreage or assessed valuation. Notice of the hearing shall be given by publication once a week for three consecutive weeks in a newspaper of general circulation within the county. At least ten days shall intervene between the third publication and the date set for the hearing.

C. If each board of supervisors finds the creation of the proposed district would be in furtherance of the applicable county comprehensive plan for the development of the area, in the best interests of the residents and owners of real property within the proposed district, and in furtherance of the public health, safety and general welfare, each board of supervisors shall pass a resolution, which

shall be reasonably consistent with the petition, creating the district and providing for the appointment of an advisory board in accordance with § 15.2-4605. Each resolution shall provide a description with specific terms and conditions of all commercial and industrial zoning classifications which shall be in force in the district upon its creation, together with any related criteria, and a term of years, not to exceed twenty years, as to which each such zoning classification and each related criterion set forth therein shall not be eliminated, reduced, or restricted if a special tax is imposed as provided in § 15.2-4607. However, this commitment shall not limit the legislative prerogative of the board of supervisors in any county in which a district is wholly or partly located with respect to land use approvals of any kind arising from requests initiated by an owner of property therein, or as specifically required to comply with the provisions of the Chesapeake Bay Preservation Act (§ 10.1-2100 et seq.) or the regulations adopted pursuant thereto, or other state law, or the requirements of the federal Clean Water Act (33 U.S.C. § 1342 (p)) and regulations promulgated thereunder by the federal Environmental Protection Agency or applicable state regulations.

Notwithstanding the foregoing provisions of this subsection, in the case of any district created under this section prior to July 1, 1992, all commercial and industrial zoning classifications, and all zoning ordinance text and regulations relating thereto, including site plan regulations, regarding allowable uses, densities, setbacks, building heights, required parking, and open space in force in the district on the date of the district's creation shall be deemed to have been a part of the ordinance creating the district, and shall remain at least as permissive without limitation, reduction, or restriction, except as provided hereinabove with respect to land use approvals of any kind or nature arising from requests initiated by landowners or as required to comply with the Chesapeake Bay Preservation Act or regulations adopted pursuant thereto, other state law or the requirements of the federal Clean Water Act (33 U.S.C. § 1342 (p)) and regulations promulgated thereunder by the federal Environmental Protection Agency or applicable state regulations, until the earlier of July 1, 2037, or for a period of fifteen years from the date the district was created so long as there remain any outstanding monetary obligations of the district or the commission incurred pursuant to the powers of the commission set forth in this chapter. Any rezonings, with respect to individual parcels of land in a district which have been duly approved by a board of supervisors prior to July 1, 1992, shall remain in effect, regardless of who initiated such rezonings. Each resolution shall also provide that the district shall expire either thirty-five years from the date upon which the resolution is passed or when the district is abolished in accordance with § 15.2-4616; however, the term of any district created under this chapter is extended for a period of fifteen years beyond any such thirty-five-year term.

After the public hearing, each board of supervisors shall deliver a true copy of its proposed resolution creating the district to the petitioning landowners or their attorney-in-fact. Any petitioning landowner may then withdraw his signature on the petition in writing at any time prior to the vote of the board of supervisors. If any signatures on the petition are withdrawn as provided herein, the board of supervisors may pass the proposed resolution in conformance herewith only upon certification that the petition continues to meet the provisions of subsection A of this section with respect to minimum acreage or assessed value as the case may be. After the boards of supervisors have adopted resolutions creating the district, the district shall be established and the name of the district shall be "The Transportation Improvement District."

§ 15.2-4604. Commission established.

The powers of the local district created in accordance with this chapter shall be exercised by a commission composed of four of the elected members of each of the boards of supervisors of the counties in which it is located, appointed by their respective boards of supervisors. The Chairman of the Commonwealth Transportation Board, or his designee, shall be an ex officio member of the commission.

The members of the commission shall elect one of their number chairman. The chairman may or may not be the chairman or presiding officer of a board of supervisors. In addition, commission members, with the advice of the district advisory board, shall elect a secretary and treasurer, who may or may not be a member or employee of a board of supervisors or other governmental body represented on the commission. The offices of secretary and treasurer may be combined. A majority of commission members shall constitute a quorum, and the vote of a majority of the commission membership shall be necessary for any action taken by the commission. No vacancy in the membership of the commission shall impair the right of a majority of the members to form a quorum or to exercise all of its rights, powers and duties. The 1990 amendments to the provisions of this paragraph shall not be effective for the Route 28 Primary Highway Transportation Improvement District until such time as the special tax revenues from the District exceed the total debt service on the bonds issued pursuant to Chapter 676 of the 1988 Acts of Assembly for three consecutive years.

§ 15.2-4605. Creation of district advisory boards.

Within thirty days after the establishment of a district in accordance with the procedures provided in § 15.2-4603, the commission shall appoint a district advisory board of twelve members, consisting of: three members appointed by the board of supervisors of each participating county, each of whom either resides on or owns land within that portion of the district which is located in the county from which the member is appointed or is a designee of a landowner as described below; three members who own land zoned for commercial or industrial use within that portion of the district from each participating county or who are designees of landowners as described below who are elected by the landowners of the district, voting on a basis weighted by acreage owned or assessed value, as the case may be. Such elections may be conducted by the commission by mail ballot of owners of land within that portion of the district in each participating county. A corporation owning land within the district may designate one of its officers or employees, and a partnership owning land within the district may designate an individual who is one of its general partners, and such designees are eligible to be appointed members of the district advisory board. Each member shall be appointed for a definite term of four years, except the initial appointment of advisory board members shall provide that the terms of half of the members shall be for two years. Thereafter, elections shall be conducted biennially on the anniversary of the creation of the district in the same manner as described in the preceding provisions of this section. Members may be reelected or reappointed provided that they, or the corporation or partnership they represent, own land zoned for commercial or industrial use within the district at the time of their reelection or reappointment. If a vacancy occurs with respect to an advisory member initially elected by a board of supervisors, or any successor of such a member, that board of supervisors shall appoint a new member who is a resident or landowner within the local district. If a vacancy occurs with

respect to an advisory member initially elected by landowners, or any successor of such a member, then the board of supervisors shall appoint a new board member who is a landowner within the district elected in the manner provided herein.

The members shall serve without pay, but the commission shall provide the advisory board with facilities for the holding of meetings and shall appropriate funds needed to defray the reasonable expenses and fees of the board, which shall not exceed \$20,000 annually, including, without limitation, expenses and fees arising out of the preparation of the annual report. Such appropriations shall be based on all annual budget submitted by the advisory board, approved by the commission, sufficient to carry out its responsibilities under this chapter. The advisory board shall elect a chairman and a secretary and such other officers as it deems necessary. The board shall fix the time for holding regular meetings, but it shall meet at least once every year. Special meetings of the board shall be called by the chairman or by two members of the board upon written request to the secretary of the board. A majority of the members shall constitute a quorum. The 1990 amendments to the provisions of this paragraph shall not be effective for the Route 28 Primary Highway Transportation Improvement District until such time as the special tax revenues from the District exceed the total debt service on the bonds issued pursuant to Chapter 676 of the 1988 Acts of Assembly for three consecutive years.

The advisory board shall present an annual report to the commission on the transportation needs of the district and on the activities of the board, and the advisory board shall present special reports on transportation matters as requested by the commission or the board of supervisors of either county concerning taxes to be levied pursuant to § 15.2-4607.AA

§ 15.2-4606. Powers and duties of commission.

The commission shall have the following powers and duties:

- I. To construct, reconstruct, alter, improve, and expand (i) any public mass transit system in the district or (ii) any primary highway located within the district having no more than two through travel lanes as of January 1, 1987, which is located in both counties which comprise the district, and which was not financed under the authority provided by the Commonwealth of Virginia Transportation Facilities Bond Act of 1979.
- 2. To acquire by gift, purchase, lease, in-kind contribution to construction costs, or otherwise any public mass transit system or primary highway transportation improvements in the district and to sell, lease as lessor, transfer or dispose of any part of any transportation improvements in such manner and upon such terms as the commission may determine to be in the best interests of the district. However, prior to disposing of any such property or interest therein, the commission shall conduct a public hearing regarding such disposition. At the hearing, the residents and owners of property within the district shall have an opportunity to be heard. At least ten days' notice of the time and place of such hearing shall be published in a newspaper of general circulation in the district, as prescribed by the commission. Such public hearing may be adjourned from time to time.

- 3. To negotiate and contract with any person, authority or state or federal agency or instrumentality with regard to any matter necessary and proper to provide any public mass transit system or primary highway transportation facility, including, but not limited to, the financing, acquisition, construction, reconstruction, alteration, improvement, expansion or maintenance of any transportation improvements in the district. No such contract shall extend for a period that exceeds thirty years.
- 4. To enter into a continuing service contract for a purpose authorized by this chapter and to make payments of the proceeds received from the special taxes levied pursuant to § 15.2·4607, together with any other revenues, for the payment of installments due under that service contract. The district may apply such payments annually during the term of that service contract in an amount sufficient to make the installment payments due under the contract, subject to the limitation imposed by § 15.2-4607. However, payments for any such service contract shall be conditioned upon the receipt of services pursuant to the contract. Such a contract may not obligate a county to make payments for services of the district.
- 5. To accept the allocations, contributions or funds of, or to reimburse from, any available source, including, but not limited to, any person, authority, state or federal agency or instrumentality for either the whole or any part of the costs, expenses and charges incident to the acquisition, construction, reconstruction, maintenance, alteration, improvement, and expansion of any transportation improvements in the district.
- 6. To contract for the extension and use of any public mass transit system or primary highway into territory outside of the local district on such terms and conditions as the commission determines.
- 7. To employ and fix the compensation of personnel who may be deemed necessary for the construction, operation or maintenance of any public mass transit system or primary highway in the district.
- 8. To have prepared an annual audit of the district's financial obligations and revenues, and upon review of such audit, to request a tax rate adequate to provide tax revenues which, together with all other revenues, are required by the district to fulfill its annual obligations.
- 9. To invest any funds, received pursuant to § 15.2-4608, which are not otherwise obligated to make payments to the Commonwealth Transportation Board or to any other purpose, in accordance with Chapter 18 (§ 2. 1-327 et seq.) of Title 2.1.

§ 15.2-4607. Annual special improvements tax; use of revenues.

Upon the written request of the district commission made concurrently to both boards of supervisors pursuant to subdivision 8 of § 15.2-4606, each board of supervisors may levy and collect an annual special improvements tax on taxable real estate zoned for commercial or industrial use or used for such purposes and taxable leasehold interests in that portion of the improvement district within its jurisdiction. Notwithstanding the provisions of Article 4 (§ 58. 1-3229 et seq.) of Chapter 32 of Title 58.1, the tax shall be levied upon the assessed fair market value of the taxable real property. The rate of the special improvements tax shall not be more than \$0.20

per \$100 of the assessed fair market value of any taxable real estate or the assessable value of taxable leasehold property as specified by § 58.1-3203. Such special improvement taxes shall be collected at the same time and in the same manner as county taxes are collected, and the proceeds shall be kept in a separate account. The effective date of the initial assessment shall be January 1 of the year following adoption of the resolution creating and establishing the district. All revenues received by each county pursuant to such taxes shall be paid to or at the direction of the district commission for its use pursuant to §§ 15.2-4606 and 15.2-4608.

§ 15.2-4608. Agreements with Commonwealth Transportation Board; payment of special improvements tax to Transportation Trust Fund.

A. The district may contract with the Commonwealth Transportation Board for the Board to perform any of the purposes of the district.

The district may agree by contract to pay over all or a portion of the special improvements tax and all or a portion of the sums received pursuant to subsection C to the Commonwealth Transportation Board, which shall hold such sums in and disburse them from a special account. The Commonwealth Transportation Board shall have the right to assign, convey, pay over, or deliver such sums to a third party in connection with the provision of services to the district pursuant to an agreement entered into under this chapter or any other applicable law.

Prior to executing any such contract, the district shall seek the agreement of each board of supervisors creating the district that the county administrator or other officer charged with the responsibility for preparing the county's annual budget shall submit in the budget for each fiscal year in which any Commonwealth of Virginia Transportation Contract Revenue Bonds issued for such district are outstanding, all amounts to be paid to the Commonwealth Transportation Board under such contract during such fiscal year.

If the amount required to be paid to the Commonwealth Transportation Board under the contract is not paid for a period of sixty days after the amount is due, the Commonwealth Transportation Board is hereby directed, until the amount has been paid, to withhold sufficient funds from funds appropriated and allocated, pursuant to the highway allocation formula as provided by law, to the highway construction district in which a project covered by such contract is located or to any county in which such project is located and to use such funds to satisfy the contractual requirements.

B. While nothing in this article shall limit the authority of any county to change the classification of any parcel of land zoned for commercial or industrial use or used for such purpose, upon the written request or approval of the owner of the property affected by such change after the effective date of any such contract, except for changes in zoning classification from commercial or industrial use to residential use approved in accordance with subsection C, should a change in zoning classification so requested result in a shortfall in the total annual revenues from the imposition of the special improvements tax and the payments required to be made to the Commonwealth Transportation Board pursuant to the contract, the district shall request the board of supervisors to increase the rate of such tax by such amount up to the maximum authorized rate as may be necessary to prevent such shortfall. If, however, a deficit remains after any rezoning and

adjustment of the tax rate or the rate is at the maximum authorized rate and cannot be increased, then the amount of funds otherwise appropriated and allocated pursuant to the highway allocation formula as provided by Article 1.1 (§ 33.1-23.01 et seq.) of Chapter 1 of Title 33.1 to the highway construction district in which a project covered by such contract is located or to a county in which such project is located, shall be reduced by the amount of such deficit and used to satisfy the deficit.

C. For any property within the district for which a county changes its zoning classification from commercial or industrial use to residential use upon the written request or approval of the owner, the county shall require the simultaneous payment from the property owner of a sum representing the present value of the future special improvements taxes estimated by the county to be lost as a result of such change in classification. On a case-by-case basis, however, the board of supervisors may, in its sole discretion, defer, for no more than sixty days, the effective date of such change in zoning classification. Upon deferral, the lump sum provided for in this subsection shall be paid to the county in immediately available funds acceptable to the county before the deferred effective date. If the landowner fails to make this lump sum payment as and when required, the change in zoning classification shall not become effective and the ordinance shall be void. Special improvements taxes previously paid in the year of the zoning change may be credited toward the payment on a prorated basis. The portion of the payment that may be credited shall be that portion of the year following the change in zoning classification. The district and the Commonwealth Transportation Board shall agree to a method of calculating the present value of the loss of future special improvements taxes resulting from such a change in zoning classification and the procedure for payment of such funds to the Commonwealth Transportation Board. Sums paid pursuant to this subsection which represent the estimated special improvements taxes which otherwise would have been imposed upon the rezoned property in any given year shall be included in calculations which may be made pursuant to §§ 15.2-4604 and 15.2-4605 in order to determine whether special tax revenues from the district have exceeded total debt service on the bonds issued pursuant to Chapter 676 of the 1988 Acts of Assembly for three consecutive years. Whenever any county acts in accordance with such an agreement between the district and the Commonwealth Transportation Board, the change in zoning classification shall not be considered to have resulted in a shortfall in the total annual revenues from the imposition of the special improvements tax and the payments required to be made to the Commonwealth Transportation Board.

§ 15.2·4609. Jurisdiction of counties and officers, etc., not affected.

Neither the creation of a district nor any other provision in this chapter shall affect the power, jurisdiction, or duties of the respective local governing bodies; sheriffs; treasurers; commissioners of the revenue; circuit, district, or other courts; clerks of any court; magistrates or any other county or state officer in regard to the area embraced in any district, or restrict or prevent any county or town or its governing body from imposing and collecting taxes or assessments for public improvements as permitted by law. Any county which creates a district pursuant to this section may obligate itself with respect to the zoning ordinances, zoning ordinance text, and regulations relating thereto for all commercial and industrial classifications within the district as provided in subsection C of § 15.2-4603 for a term not to exceed twenty years from the date on which such district is created.

§ 15.2·4610. Allocation of funds to local transportation districts.

The board of supervisors of any county which has created a local district pursuant to § 15.2-4603, may advance funds, or provide matching funds, from money not otherwise specifically allocated or obligated, from whatever source received or generated, including without limitation, general revenues, special fees and assessments, state allocations, and contributions from private sources to a local district to assist the local district to undertake the project for which it was created. The Commonwealth Transportation Board may allocate funds to a district only from the construction district or districts in which such transportation district is located pursuant to the highway allocation formula to assist the district with all approved project as provided by law.

§15.2-4611. Reimbursement for advances to local transportation district.

The commission shall direct the district treasurer to reimburse the county or town from any funds of the district, not otherwise specifically allocated or obligated, to the extent that a county or town has made advances.

§ 15.2-4612. Cooperation between districts and other political subdivisions.

Any local district created under the provisions of this chapter may enter into agreements with localities and other political subdivisions within the Commonwealth for joint or cooperative action in accordance with the authority contained in § 15.2-1300.

§ 15.2-4613. Tort liability.

No pecuniary liability of any kind shall be imposed on the Commonwealth or on any county, town, or landowner therein because of any act, agreement, contract, tort, malfeasance, misfeasance, or nonfeasance, by or on the part of a district created under this chapter, its agents, servants, or employees.

15.2 -4614. Approval by Commonwealth Transportation Board.

The district may not construct or improve a mass transit system or public highway without the approval of the Commonwealth Transportation Board and without the approval of each county in which the transportation improvement will be located. At the request of the commission, the Commonwealth Transportation Commissioner may exercise his powers of condemnation pursuant to §§ 25-46.1 through 25-46.36, §§ 33.1-89 through 33.1-132, or § 33.1-229 for the purpose of acquiring property for transportation improvements within the district. Upon completion of the construction or improvement, the Commonwealth Transportation Board shall take the public highway into the primary system of state highways for purposes of maintenance and subsequent improvement as necessary. Upon acceptance by the Commonwealth of the highway into the primary system of highways, all rights, title and interest in the right-of-way held by the commission and improvements of such highway shall vest in the Commonwealth. Upon completion of the construction or improvement of a mass transit system, all rights, title, and interest in the right-of-way and improvements of the mass transit system shall vest in the Northern Virginia Transportation Commission or other agency or instrumentality of the Commonwealth.

NOTE: Update Code sections

Article 2. Boundary Changes for Local Districts.

§ 15.2-4615. Enlargement of local districts.

A. The district shall be enlarged by resolutions of the boards of supervisors of the participating counties upon the concurrent joint petitions of the commission and the owners of at least fifty-one percent of the land area of the district within each county, and of at least fifty-one percent of the land area located within the territory sought to be added to the district; however, any such territory shall be contiguous to the existing district. Joint petitions shall present the information required by § 15.2-4603 A. Upon receipt of Stich petitions, each county shall use the standards and procedures described in subsections B and C in § 15.2-4603; however, the residents and owners of both the existing district and the area proposed for the enlargement shall have the right to appear and show cause why any property should not be included in the proposed district.

B. If each county board of supervisors finds the enlargement of a local district would be in accordance with the applicable county comprehensive plan for the development of the area, in the best interests of the residents and owners of the property within the proposed district, and in furtherance of the public health, safety and general welfare, and if each board finds that enlargement of the district does not limit or adversely affect the rights and interests of any party which has contracted with the district, each board shall pass identical resolutions providing for the enlargement of the district.

§ 15. 2-4616. Abolition of local transportation districts.

A. Any district created under the provisions of this chapter may be abolished by resolutions passed by each board of supervisors upon the joint petition of the commission and the owners of at least fifty-one percent of the land area located within the district in each county. A joint petition:

- 1. May state whether the purposes for which the district was formed substantially have been achieved;
- 2. May state that all obligations theretofore incurred by the district have been fully paid;
- 3. May describe the benefits which can be expected from the abolition of the district; and
- 4. Shall request each board of supervisors to abolish the district.
- B. Upon receipt of such a petition, each board shall use the standards and procedures described in subsections B and C of § 15.2-4603, mutatis mutandis; however, all interested persons who either reside on or who own real property within the boundaries of the district shall have the right to appear and show cause why the district should not be abolished.
- C. If each board of supervisors finds that the abolition of the district would be (i) in accordance with the applicable county comprehensive plan for the development of the area, (ii) in the best

interests of the residents and owners of the property within the district, and (iii) in furtherance of the public health, safety and general welfare; and that all debts of the district have been paid and the purposes of the district either have been fulfilled or should not be fulfilled by the district; or that each board of supervisors, with the approval of the voters of each county, has agreed to assume the debts of the district, then each board shall pass a resolution abolishing the district and the district advisory board. Upon abolition of the district, the title to all funds and properties owned by the district at the time of such dissolution shall vest in the county in which the district was located.

Article 3. Construction of Chapter.

§ 15.2-4617. Chapter to constitute complete district for acts authorized; liberal construction.

This chapter shall constitute full and complete authority for the district, without regard to the provisions of any other law, for the doing of the acts and things herein authorized. This chapter, being necessary for the welfare of the Commonwealth and its inhabitants, shall be liberally construed to effect the purposes hereof. Any court test concerning the validity of any bonds which may be issued for transportation improvements made pursuant to this chapter may be determined pursuant to Article 6 (§ 15.2-2650 et seq.) of Chapter 26.

NOTE: This section is currently set out.

§ 15.2-4618. Validation of districts.

All proceedings held in the creation of a district pursuant to § 15.2-4603 prior to March 1, 1988, are hereby ratified, validated and confirmed, and all such districts so created or attempted to be created pursuant to the provisions of Article 1 (§ 15.2-4600 et seq.) of this chapter are declared hereby to have been validly created, notwithstanding any defects or irregularities in the creation of such a district or in the selection or appointment of the commission or the advisory board of such a district.

Chapter 47 Transportation Improvement District in Individual Localities.

RECOMMENDATION: Place entire chapter into the Code using current chapter and section numbers. Consider naming the localities included under the definition of "locality" in § 15.2-4701.

Article 1. General Provisions.

§ 15.2-4700. Short title; application.

This chapter shall be known as the "Transportation Improvement District in Individual Localities Act." No district shall be created under this chapter after June 30, 1993.

§ 15.2-4701. Definitions.

As used in this chapter, unless the context indicates another meaning or intent:

"Commission" means the governing body of the local district.

"Cost" means all or any part of the cost of acquisition, construction, reconstruction, alteration, landscaping, utilities, parking, or enlargement of a public mass transit system or highway which is located in localities which are authorized by this chapter to create a transportation improvement district, including the cost of the acquisition of land, rights-of-way, properly rights, easements and interests acquired for such construction, alteration or expansion, the cost of demolishing or removing any structure Oil land so acquired, including the cost of acquiring any lands to which such structures may be removed, the cost of all labor, materials, machinery and equipment, financing charges, insurance, interest on all bonds prior to and during construction and, if deemed advisable by the commission, for a reasonable period after completion of such construction, reserves for principal and interest and for extensions, enlargements, additions, replacements, renovations and improvements, provisions for working capital, the cost of surveys, engineering and architectural expenses, borings, plans and specifications and other engineering and architectural services, legal expenses, studies, estimates of costs and revenues, administrative expenses and such other expenses as may be necessary or incident to the construction of the project, or creation of the district (which shall not exceed \$150,000), and of such subsequent additions thereto or expansion thereof, and to determining the feasibility or practicability of such construction, the cost of financing such construction, additions or expansion and placing the project and such additions or expansion in operation.

"District" or "local district" means any transportation improvement district created under the provisions of § 15.2·4702.

"District advisory, board" or "advisory board" means the board appointed by the commission in accordance with § 15.2-4704.

"Federal agency" means and includes the United States of America or any department, bureau, agency, or instrumentality thereof.

"Locality" means (i) any county that has the county executive form of government and is located adjacent to a county with a population of more than 500,000 according to the 1980 or any subsequent census, (ii) any county that has been granted a county charter and has a population of more than 100,000 according to the 1980 or any subsequent census, and (iii) any city that is located adjacent to a county that has been granted a county charter and has a population of more than 100,000 according to the 1980 or any subsequent census.

"Owner" or "landowner" means the person or entity which has the usufruct, control or occupation of the taxable real property as determined by the commissioner of revenue of the jurisdiction which the subject real property is located pursuant to § 58.1-3281.

"Revenues" means any or all fees, tolls, taxes, rents, notes, receipts, assessments, moneys and income derived by the local district and includes any cash contributions or payments made to the local district by the Commonwealth or any agency, department or political subdivision thereof or by any other source.

"Town" means any town having a population of more than 1,000 as determined by the 1980 census.

"Transportation improvements" means any and all real or personal property utilized in constructing and improving any public mass transit system or any highway or portion or interchange thereof including utilities and parking facilities within the secondary, primary, or interstate highway system of the Commonwealth or any highway included in the county's land use and transportation plan located within the district created pursuant to § 15.2-4702. Such improvements include, without limitation, public mass transit systems or public highways, all buildings, structures, approaches, and other facilities and appurtenances thereto, rights-of-way, bridges, tunnels, transportation stations, terminals, areas for parking and all related equipment and fixtures.

§ 15.2-4702. Creation of district.

A. A transportation improvement district shall be created under this chapter only by the resolution of the local governing body of the locality in which the proposed district is located, upon the petition to the governing body (i) of the owners of at least fifty-one percent of either the land area or assessed value of land which is within the boundaries of the proposed district and which has been zoned for commercial or industrial use or is used for such purposes or (ii) in a county with a population of more than 100,000 according to the 1980 or any subsequent census which has been granted a county charter, of fifty-one percent of the owners of land which is designated for such purposes in the county's land use and transportation plan and is not zoned for residential use at the time the district is created.

The roads, intersections, and rights-of-way thereof which form boundaries of these districts shall be considered as part of each respective district. Any proposed district may include any land within a town in such county. Such petitions should:

- 1. Set forth the name and describe the boundaries of the proposed district;
- 2. Describe the transportation facilities proposed within the district;
- 3. Describe a proposed plan for providing such transportation facilities within the district and describe specific terms and conditions with respect to all commercial and industrial zoning classifications and uses, densities, and criteria related thereto which the petitioners request for the proposed district;
- 4. Describe the benefits which can be expected from the provision of such transportation facilities within the district; and
- 5. Request the local governing body to establish the proposed district for the purposes set forth in the petition.
- B. Upon the filing of such a petition, the governing body shall fix a day for a hearing on the question of whether the proposed district shall be created. The hearing shall consider whether the residents and owners of real property within the proposed district would benefit from the establishment of the proposed district. All interested persons who either reside in or who own taxable real property within the boundaries of the proposed district shall have the right to appear and show cause why any property or properties should not be included in the proposed district. If real property within a town is included in the proposed district, the governing body shall deliver a copy of the petition and notice of the public hearing thereon to the town council at least thirty days prior to the public hearing, and the town council may, by resolution, determine if it wishes such property to be included within the proposed district, and shall deliver a copy of any such resolution

to the board of supervisors at the public hearing required hereunder; the resolution shall be binding upon the governing body with respect to the inclusion or exclusion of such properties within the proposed district. The petition shall comply with the provisions of this section with respect to minimum acreage or assessed valuation. Notice of the hearing shall be given by publication once a week for three consecutive weeks in a newspaper of general circulation within the locality. At least ten days shall intervene between the third publication and the date set for the hearing.

C. If the local governing body finds the creation of the proposed district would be in furtherance of the applicable comprehensive plan for the development of the area, in the best interests of the residents and owners of real property within the proposed district, and in furtherance of the public health, safety, and general welfare, the governing body of the qualifying locality may, at its option, pass a resolution, which shall be reasonably consistent with the petition, creating the district and providing for the appointment of all advisory board in accordance with § 15.2-4704. The resolution shall provide: (i) a description with specific terms and conditions of all commercial and industrial zoning classifications which shall be in force in the district upon its creation, together with any related criteria, and a term of years, not to exceed twenty years, as to which each such zoning classification and each related criteria set forth therein shall not be eliminated, reduced, or restricted, except upon the written request or approval of the owner of any property affected by a change, or as specifically required to comply with the Chesapeake Bay Preservation Act (§ 10.1-2100 et seq.) or other state law and (ii) that the district shall expire either thirty-five years from the date upon which the resolution is passed or when the district is abolished in accordance with § 15.2-4714.

After the public hearing, the local governing body shall deliver a true copy of its proposed resolution creating the district to the petitioning landowners or their attorney-in-fact. Any petitioning landowner may then withdraw his signature on the petition in writing at any time prior to the vote of the local governing body. If any signatures on the petition are withdrawn as provided herein, the local governing body may pass the proposed resolution in conformance herewith only upon certification that the petition continues to meet the provisions of subsection A of this section with respect to minimum acreage or assessed value as the case may be. After the local governing body has adopted resolutions creating the district, the district shall be established and the name of the district shall be "The Transportation Improvement District."

§ 15.2-4703. Commission established.

A. The powers of the local district created ill accordance with this chapter shall be exercised by a commission composed of three of the elected members of the local governing body of the locality in which it is located, appointed by such governing body. The Chairman of the Commonwealth Transportation Board, or his designee, shall be a member of the commission, ex officio.

B. The commission members shall elect one of their number chairman. The chairman mayor may not be the chairman or presiding officer of the local governing body. III addition, the commission members, with the advice of the district advisory board, shall elect a secretary and treasurer, who mayor may not be members or employees of the governing body. The offices of secretary and treasurer may be combined. A majority of commission members shall constitute a quorum, and the vote of a majority of commission members shall be necessary for any action taken by the

commission. No vacancy in commission membership shall impair the right of a majority of the members to form a quorum or to exercise all of its rights, powers and duties.

§ 15.2·4704. Creation of district advisory boards.

Within thirty days after the establishment of a district in accordance with the procedures provided in § 15.2-4702, the local governing body shall appoint a district advisory board of seven members. All members shall reside all or own or represent commercially or industrially zoned land within the district. Should there not be enough residents or landowners within a district to appoint a seven-member advisory board, then such board shall consist of the lesser number of existing residents or landowners. Each member shall be appointed for a definite term of four years, except the initial appointment of advisory board members shall provide that the terms of three of the members shall be for two years. If a vacancy occurs with respect to all advisory member initially appointed by the local governing body, or any successor of such a member, the local governing body shall appoint a new member who is a representative or owner of commercially or industrially zoned property within the local district.

The members shall serve without pay, but the local governing body shall provide the advisory board with facilities f or the holding of meetings, and the commission shall appropriate funds needed to defray the reasonable expenses and fees of the advisory board which shall not exceed \$20,000 annually, including without limitation expenses and fees arising out of the preparation of the annual report. Such appropriations shall be based on an annual budget submitted by the board, and approved by the commission, sufficient to carry out its responsibilities under this chapter. The advisory board shall elect a chairman and a secretary and such other officers as it deems necessary. The board shall fix the time for holding regular meetings, but it shall meet at least once every year. Special meetings of the board shall be called by the chairman or by two members of the board upon written request to the secretary of the board. A majority of the members shall constitute a quorum.

The advisory board shall present all annual report to the commission on the transportation needs of the district and on the activities of the board, and the advisory board shall present special reports on transportation matters as requested by the commission or the local governing body of the locality concerning taxes to be levied pursuant to § 15.2-4706.

§15.2-4705. Powers and duties of commission.

The commission shall have the following powers and duties:

- 1. To construct, reconstruct, alter, improve, and expand any public mass transit system or highway located within the district which is located in the county which comprises the district, and which was not financed under the authority provided by the Commonwealth of Virginia Transportation Facilities Board Act of 1979.
- 2. To acquire by gift, purchase, lease, in-kind contribution to construction costs, or otherwise any public mass transit system or highway transportation improvements in the district and to sell, lease as lessor, transfer or dispose of any part of any transportation improvements in such manner and upon such terms as the commission may determine to be in the best interests of the district. However, prior to disposing of any such property or interest therein, the commission shall conduct a public hearing regarding stich disposition. At the hearing, the residents and owners of property

within the district shall have an opportunity to be heard. At least ten days' notice of the time and place of such hearing shall be published in a newspaper of general circulation in the district, as prescribed by the commission Such public hearing may be adjourned from time to time.

- 3. To negotiate and contract with any person, authority, transportation district, state or federal agency or instrumentality with regard to any matter necessary and proper to provide any public mass transit system or highway transportation facility, including, but not limited to, the financing, acquisition, construction, reconstruction, alteration, improvement, expansion or maintenance of any transportation improvements in the district. No such contract shall extend for a period that exceeds thirty years.
- 4. To enter into a continuing service contract for purpose authorized by this chapter and to make payments of the proceeds received from the special taxes levied pursuant to § 15.2·4706, together with any other revenues, for the payment of installments due under that service contract. The district may apply such payments annually during the term of that service contract in an amount sufficient to make the installment payments due under that contract, subject to the limitation imposed by § 15. 2-4706, but payments for any such service contract shall be conditioned upon the receipt of services pursuant to the contract. Such a contract may not obligate a locality to make payments for services of the district.
- 5. To accept the allocations, contributions or funds of, or to reimburse from, any available source, including, but not limited to, any person, authority, transportation district or state or federal agency or instrumentality for either the whole or any part of the costs, expenses and charges incident to the acquisition, construction, reconstruction, maintenance, alteration, improvement, and expansion of any transportation improvements in the district.
- 6. To contract for the extension and use of any transportation improvements into territory outside of the local district on such terms and conditions as the commission determines.
- 7. To employ and fix the compensation of personnel who may be deemed necessary for the construction, operation or maintenance of any transportation improvements in the district.
- 8. To have prepared an annual audit of the district's financial obligations and revenues, and upon review of such audit, to request a tax rate adequate to provide tax revenues which, together with all other revenues, are required by the district to fulfill its annual obligations.

§ 15.2-4706. Annual special improvements; tax; use of revenues.

Upon the written request of the district commission made to the local governing body pursuant to subdivision 8 of § 15.2-4705, the local governing body may levy and collect an annual special improvements tax all taxable real property zoned for commercial or industrial use or used for such purposes and leasehold interests in that portion of the improvement district within its jurisdiction. Notwithstanding the provisions of Article 4 (§ 58. 1-3229 et seq.) of Chapter 32 of Title 58.1, the tax shall be levied upon the assessed fair market value of the taxable real property. The rate of the special improvements tax shall not be more than \$0.20 per \$100 of the assessed fair market value of any taxable real estate or the assessable value of taxable leasehold property as specified by § 58.1-3203; however, if all the owners in any district so request this limitation on rate shall not apply. Such special improvements taxes shall be collected at the same time and in the same manner as the locality's taxes are collected, and the proceeds shall be kept in a separate account. All revenues received by the locality pursuant to such taxes shall be paid over to the district commission for its use pursuant to §15.2-4705.

§ 15.2-4707. Jurisdiction of localities and officers, etc., not affected.

Neither the creation of a district nor any other provision in this chapter shall affect the power, jurisdiction, or duties of the local governing body; sheriff; treasurer; commissioner of the revenue; circuit, district, or other courts; clerks of any court; magistrates; or any other local or state officer in regard to the area embraced in any district, or restrict or prevent the locality or town, or the governing body of the locality or town, from imposing and collecting taxes or assessments for public improvements as permitted by law. Notwithstanding any contrary provisions of law, any locality which creates a district pursuant to this section may obligate itself with respect to the zoning ordinances, zoning ordinance text, and regulations relating thereto for all commercial and industrial classifications within the district as provided in subsection C of § 15.2-4702 for a term not to exceed twenty years from the date on which such a district is created.

§ 15.2-4708. Allocation of funds to local transportation districts.

The governing body which created a district pursuant to § 15.2-4702, may advance funds, or provide matching funds, from money not otherwise specifically allocated or obligated, from whatever source received or generated, including without limitation, general revenues, special fees and assessments, state allocations, and contributions from private sources to a local district to assist the local district to undertake the project for which it was created. The Commonwealth Transportation Board may allocate funds to a district only from the construction district or districts in which such transportation district is located pursuant to the highway allocation formula to assist the district with all approved project as provided by law.

§ 15.2-4709. Reimbursement for advances to local transportation district.

Notwithstanding the provisions of any other law, the commission shall direct the district treasurer to reimburse the locality or town from any funds of the district, not otherwise specifically allocated or obligated, to the extent that a locality or town has made advances.

§ 15.2-4710. Cooperation between districts and other political subdivisions.

Any local district created under the provisions of this chapter may enter into agreements with localities and other political subdivisions within the Commonwealth forjoint or cooperative action in accordance with the authority contained in § 15.2-1305.

§ 15.2-4711. Tort liability.

No pecuniary liability of any kind shall be imposed upon the Commonwealth or the locality, town, or landowner therein because of any act, agreement, contract, tort, malfeasance, misfeasance, or nonfeasance, by or all the part of a district, its agents, servants, or employees.

§ 15.2-4712. Approval by Commonwealth Transportation Board.

The district may not construct or improve a transportation improvement without the approval of the Commonwealth Transportation Board and without the approval of the locality in which the transportation improvement will be located. At the request of the commission, the Commonwealth Transportation Commissioner may exercise his powers of condemnation pursuant to §§ 25-46. 1 through 25-46.36, §§ 33.1-89 through 33.1-132, or § 33.1-229 for the purpose of acquiring property for transportation improvements within the district. Upon completion of the construction or improvement, the Commonwealth Transportation Board shall take the public highway into the secondary, primary, or interstate system of state highways for purposes of maintenance and subsequent improvement as necessary. Upon acceptance by the Commonwealth of the highway into the primary system of highways all rights, title and interest in the right-of-way and improvements of such public mass transit system or highway shall vest in the Commonwealth. Upon completion of such construction or improvement of a mass transit system, all rights, title, and interest in the right-of-way and improvements of the mass transit system shall vest in the Northern Virginia Transportation Commission or other agency or instrumentality of the Commonwealth.

NOTE: Update Code sections.

Article 2. Boundary Changes for Local Districts.

§ 15.2-4713. Enlargement of local districts.

A. The district shall be enlarged by a resolution of the governing body of the locality upon the joint petition of the commission and the owners of at least fifty-one percent of either the land area or assessed value of land of the district within the locality, and of at least fifty-one percent of either the land area or assessed value of land located within the territory sought to be added to the district; however, any such territory shall be contiguous to the existing district. The joint petition shall present the information required by § 15.2-4702 A. Upon receipt of such a petition the locality shall use the standards and procedures provided in subsections B and C in § 15.2-4702; however, the residents and owners of both the existing district and the area proposed for the enlargement shall have the right to appear and show cause why any property should not be included in the proposed district.

B. If the governing body finds the enlargement of the district would be in accordance with the applicable comprehensive plan for the development of the area, in the best interests of the residents and owners of the property within the proposed district, and in furtherance of the public health, safety and general welfare, and if the governing body finds that enlargement of the district does not limit or adversely affect the rights and interests of any party which has contracted with the district, the governing body of the locality may, at its option, pass a resolution providing for the enlargement of the district.

§ 15.2-4714. Abolition of local transportation districts.

A. Any district created under this chapter may be abolished by a resolution passed by the local governing body upon the joint petition of the commission and the owners of at least fifty-one

percent of either the land area or assessed value of land located within the district in the locality. The joint petition:

- 1. May state whether the purposes for which the district was formed substantially have been achieved;
- 2. May state that all obligations theretofore incurred by the district have been fully paid;
- 3. May describe the benefits which call be expected from the abolition of the district; and
- 4. Shall request the local governing body to abolish the district.
- B. Upon receipt of such a petition, the governing body shall use the standards and procedures described in subsections B and C of § 15.2·4702, mutatis mutandis; however, all interested persons who either reside on or who own real property within the boundaries of the district shall have the right to appear and show cause why the district should not be abolished.
- C. If the governing body finds that the abolition of the district would be (i) in accordance with the applicable comprehensive plan for the development of the area, (ii) in the best interests of the residents and owners of the property within the district, and (iii) in furtherance of the public health, safety and general welfare; and that all debts of the district have paid and the purposes of the district either have been fulfilled or should not be fulfilled by the district, or that the governing body, with the approval of the voters of the locality, has agreed to assume the debts of the district, then the local governing body shall pass a resolution abolishing the district and the district advisory board. Upon abolition of the district, the title to all funds and properties owned by the district at the time of such dissolution shall vest in the locality.

Article 3. Construction of Chapter.

§ 15.2-4715. Chapter to constitute complete district for acts authorized; liberal construction.

This chapter shall constitute full and complete authority for the district, without regard to the provisions of any other law, for the doing of the acts and things herein authorized. This chapter, being necessary for the welfare of the Commonwealth and its inhabitants, shall be liberally construed to effect the purposes hereof. Any court test concerning the validity of any bonds which may be issued for transportation improvements made pursuant to this chapter may be determined pursuant to Article 6 (§ 15.2-2650 et seq.) of Chapter 26.

NOTE: This section is currently set out.

§ 15.2-4716. Validation of districts.

All proceedings held in the creation of any district or districts pursuant to § 15.2-4702 prior to January 1, 1992, are hereby ratified, validated, and confirmed, land any such districts so created pursuant to Article I (§ 15.2-4700 el seq.) of this chapter are declared hereby to have been validly created, notwithstanding any defects or irregularities in the creation of any such district or in the selection or appointment of the commission or the advisory board of any such district.

Chapter 48. Virginia Transportation Service District Act.

RECOMMENDATION: Place entire chapter into the Code using current chapter and section numbers. Consider naming the counties included under the definition of "county" in § 15.2-4801.

§ 15.2-4800. Short title; application.

This chapter shall be known as the "Virginia Transportation Service District Act." No district shall be created under this chapter after June 30, 1993.

§ 15.2-4801. Definitions.

As used in this chapter, unless the context indicates another meaning or intent:

"Board of supervisors" means the governing body of a county empowered to act under the provisions of this chapter.

"Commission" means the governing body of the district created under § 15.2-4802.

"Cost" means all or any part of the cost of acquisition, construction, reconstruction, alteration, landscaping, enlargement, conservation, remodeling or equipping of a transportation facility or portion thereof, including the cost of the acquisition of land, rights-of-way, property rights, easements and interests acquired for such construction, alteration or expansion, the cost of demolishing or removing any structure on land so acquired, including the cost of acquiring any lands to which such structures may be removed, the cost of all labor, materials, machinery and equipment, financing charges, insurance, interest on all bonds prior to and during construction and, if deemed advisable by the governing body, for a reasonable period after completion of such construction, reserves for principal and interest and for extensions, enlargements, additions, replacements, renovations and improvements, provisions for working capital, the cost of surveys, engineering and architectural expenses, borings, plans and specifications and other engineering and architectural services, legal expenses, studies, estimates of costs and revenues, administrative expenses and such other expenses as may be necessary or incident to the creation of the district (which shall not exceed \$150,000), construction of the project and the provision of equipment therefor, and of such subsequent additions thereto or expansion thereof, and to determining the feasibility or practicality of such construction, the cost of financing such construction, additions or expansion, and placing the project and such additions or expansion in operation.

"County" means (i) any county organized under the urban county executive form of government, (ii) any county adjoining a county organized under the urban county executive form of government, ad (iii) any county with a population of at least 32,000 but not more than 36,000 according to the most recent United States census.

"District" means any transportation service district created under the provisions of § 15.2-4802.

"District advisory board" means the board appointed by the board of supervisors in accordance with § 15.2-4804.

"Federal agency" means and includes the United States of America or any department, bureau, agency or instrumentality thereof.

"Owner" or "landowner" means the person or entity which has the usufruct, control or occupation of the real property as determined annually by the county.

"Public highways" includes any public highways, roads, or streets, whether maintained by the Commonwealth or otherwise.

"Revenues" means any or all fees, tolls, rents, notes, receipts, assessments, taxes, moneys, and income derived by the district and includes any cash contributions or payments made to the district by the Commonwealth, any political subdivision thereof, or by any other source.

"Town" means any town having a population of more than 1,000 as determined by the 1980 census. "Transportation facilities" means any real or personal property acquired, constructed or improved, or utilized in constructing or improving any public highway or portion thereof or any publicly owned mass transit systems situated or operated within the district created pursuant to appurtenances thereto, rights-of-way, bridges, tunnels, transportation stations, terminals, areas for parking and all related equipment and fixtures.

§ 15.2.4802. Creation of district.

A. A district shall be created under this chapter only by a resolution of the board of supervisors upon the petition of the owners of at least fifty-one percent of either the assessed value of land or land area of the real property of the county which is within the boundaries of the proposed district, and which (i) is unimproved, regardless of zoning or (ii) has been zoned for commercial or industrial use or is used for such purposes. Any proposed district my include land within a town located in such county. Such petition shall:

- 1. Set forth the name and describe the boundaries of the proposed district;
- 2. Describe the transportation facilities proposed within the district;
- 3. Describe a proposed plan for providing such transportation facilities within the district and describe specific terms and conditions with respect to all zoning classifications and uses, densities, and criteria related thereto which the petitioners request for the proposed district;
- 4. Describe the benefits which can be expected from the provision of such transportation facilities within the district; and
- 5. Request the board of supervisors to establish the proposed district for the purposes set forth in the petition.

B. Upon the filing of such a petition, the board of supervisors shall fix a day for a hearing on the question of whether the proposed district shall be created. The hearing shall consider whether the residents and owners of property within the proposed district would benefit from the establishment of the proposed district. All interested persons who either reside in or who own real property within the boundaries of the proposed district shall have the right to appear and show cause why any property or properties should not be included in the proposed district. If real property located within a town is included in the proposed district, the board of supervisors shall deliver a copy of the petition and notice of the public hearing thereon to the town council at least thirty days prior to the public hearing, and the town council may, by resolution duly passed, determine if it wishes such property located within the town to be included within the proposed district, and shall deliver a copy of any such resolution to the board of supervisors with respect to the inclusion or exclusion of such properties within the proposed district; however, the petition shall comply with the provisions of this section with respect to minimum acreage or assessed valuation. Notice of the hearing shall be given by publication once a week for three consecutive weeks in a newspaper of general circulation within the county as designated by the board of supervisors. At least ten days

shall intervene between the completion of the publication and the date set for the hearing. The publication shall be considered complete on the twenty-first day after the first publication.

C. If the board of supervisors finds the creation of the proposed district would be in accordance with the comprehensive plan for the development of the area, in the best interests of the residents and owners of the property within the proposed district, and in furtherance of the public health, safety and general welfare, it shall pass a resolution creating the district, which resolution shall be reasonably consistent with the petition. The resolution shall provide: (i) a description with specific terms and conditions of all zoning classifications which shall be in force in the district upon its creation, together with any related criteria, and a term of years, not to exceed twenty years, as to which each zoning classification and each related criteria set forth therein shall not be eliminated, reduced, or restricted, except upon the written request or approval of the owner of any property affected by a change, or as specifically required to comply with the provisions of the Chesapeake Bay Preservation Act (§ 10.1-2100 et seq.) or the regulations adopted pursuant thereto, or other state law; and (ii) that the district shall terminate no later than thirty-five years from the date of the resolution.

After the public hearing, the board of supervisors shall deliver a true copy of its proposed resolution creating the district to the petitioning landowners or their attorney-in-fact. Any petitioning landowner may then withdraw its signature on the petition in writing at any time prior to the vote of the board of supervisors. If any signatures on the petition are withdrawn as provided herein, the board of supervisors may pass the proposed resolution in conformance herewith only upon certification that the petition continues to meet the provisions of subsection A of this section with respect to minimum acreage or assessed value as the case may be.

- D. A district which proposes to construct or improve any portion of a two-lane primary highway which traverses an international airport at a county jurisdiction line shall be created in concert with the creation of a district in the adjoining county.
- E. Where unimproved property, regardless of zoning, is included in the resolution creating the district, the board of supervisors, upon approving the resolution, shall direct that a copy of the resolution be recorded in the land records of the circuit court for the judicial circuit in which that county is located, for each parcel of unimproved real property included in the district. For purposes of this section, "parcel" means tax map parcel.

§ 15.2-4803. Commission established.

- A. The power of the district created under § 15.2-4802 shall be exercised by a commission composed of five members of the board of supervisors. The Chairman of the Commonwealth Transportation Board, or his designee, shall be a member of any commission created pursuant to this article, ex officio.
- B. The members of the commission shall elect one of their number chairman. The chairman of the commission may or may not be the chairman or presiding officer of the board of supervisors. In addition, with the advice of the district advisory board, the members of the commission shall elect a secretary, and treasurer, who may or may not be members or employees of the board of

supervisors or any other governmental body represented on the commission. The offices of secretary and treasurer may be combined. A majority of the members of the commission shall constitute a quorum, and the vote of a majority of the members of the commission shall be necessary for any action taken by the commission. No vacancy in the membership of the commission shall impair the right of a majority of the members to form a quoru,m or to exercise all of its rights, powers and duties.

§ 15.2-4804. Creation of district advisory board.

Within thirty days after passage of the resolution creating a district in accordance with the procedures provided in § 15.2-4802, the board of supervisors shall appoint a district advisory board of six members composed as follows: three members selected by the board of supervisors, each of whom either resides on or owns land within the district; and three members who own land within the district who are nominated by the landowners who were co-petitioners to the board of supervisors in the establishment of the district, voting on a basis weighted by either acreage or assessed value of real property owned therein as the case may be. Such elections shall be conducted by the commission by mail ballot of owners of land within the district. One member from each group of three as so selected or nominated shall be appointed for a term of four years, one for three years, and one for two years. Beginning two years after the creation of the district, elections shall be held annually on the anniversary of the creation of the district in the same manner described in the preceding provisions of this section. Members may be reelected or reappointed provided that they, or the corporation or partnership they represent, own land zoned for commercial or industrial use within the district at the time of their reelection or reappointment. Whenever a vacancy occurs with respect to a member initially nominated by landowners who were petitioners to the board of supervisors, or any successor of such a member, then the board of supervisors shall appoint a new board member who is a landowner within the district, and who is among a list of nominees made by those remaining board members who were initially nominated by those petitioning landowners, or their successors.

The members shall serve without pay, but the commission shall provide the advisory board with facilities for the holding of meetings and the commission shall appropriate funds needed to defray the reasonable expenses and fees of the board which shall not exceed \$20,000 annually, including, without limitation, expenses and fees arising out of the preparation of the annual report. Such appropriations shall be based on an annual budget, submitted by the board and approved by the commission, sufficient to carry out its responsibilities under this article. The board shall fix the time for holding regular meetings, but it shall meet at least once every year. Special meetings of the board shall be called by the chairman or by two members of the board upon written request to the secretary of the board. A majority of the members shall constitute a quorum, but no action of the board shall be valid unless authorized by at least five of the six members appointed to the board.

The board shall present an annual report to the commission on the transportation needs of the district and on the activities of the board, and the board shall present to the commission special reports on transportation matters which it deems necessary concerning any contract or other matters mentioned in § 15.2-4805.

§ 15.2-4805. Powers and duties of commission.

The commission shall have the following powers and duties with respect to the district:

- 1. To construct, reconstruct, alter, improve, expand, provide financial assistance to (including making loans) and operate transportation facilities in the district for the use and benefit of the public in the district.
- 2. To acquire by gift, purchase, lease, in-kind contribution to construction costs, or otherwise any transportation facilities in the district and to sell, lease as lessor, transfer or dispose of any part of any transportation facilities in such manner and upon such terms as the commission may determine to be in the best interests of the district. However, prior to disposing of any such property or interest therein, the commission shall conduct a public hearing with respect to such disposition. At the hearing, the residents and owners of property within the district shall have an opportunity to be heard. At least ten days' notice of the time and place of such hearing shall be published in a newspaper of general circulation in the district as prescribed by the commission. Such public hearing may be adjourned from time to time.
- 3. To negotiate and contract with any person, authority, transportation district, or state or federal agency or instrumentality with regard to any matter necessary and proper to provide any transportation facility, including, but not limited to, the financing, acquisition, construction, reconstruction, alteration, improvement or expansion of any transportation facility in the district.
- 4. To accept the allocations, contributions or funds of, or to reimburse from, any available source, including, but not limited to, any person, corporation, authority, transportation district, or state or federal agency or instrumentality for either the whole or any part of the costs, expenses and charges incident to the acquisition, construction, reconstruction, maintenance, alteration, improvement, expansion and the operation or maintenance of any transportation facilities in the district.
- 5. To enforce the collection of any delinquent rates, fees, costs or other charges for the use of transportation facilities against any person, corporation, authority or federal agency using the facilities. The charges made for the use of any such facility shall be collectible by distress, levy, garnishment, attachment or as otherwise permitted by law.
- 6. To enter into a continuing service contract for a purpose authorized by this article and to make payments of the proceeds received from the special taxes levied pursuant to this article, together with any other revenues, for the payment of installments due under that service contract. The district may apply such payments annually during the term of that service contract, subject to the limitation imposed by § 15.2-4806, but payments for any such service contract shall be conditioned upon the receipt of services pursuant to the contract. Such a contract may not obligate a county to make payments for services.
- 7. Upon the written request of the advisory board to contract for the extension and use of any transportation facility into territory outside of the district on such terms and conditions as the commission may determine.

- 8. To employ and fix the compensation of personnel who may be deemed necessary for the construction, operation or maintenance of any transportation facility.
- 9. To have prepared an annual audit of the district's financial obligations and revenues, and upon review of such audit, to request a tax rate adequate to provide tax revenues which, together with all other revenues, are required by the district to fulfill its annual obligations.

15.2-4806. Annual special improvement tax; use of revenues.

Upon the written request of the district commission made to the boards of supervisors pursuant to subdivision 9 of § 15.2-4805, the board of supervisors may levy and collect an annual special improvements tax on all taxable real property which (i) is zoned for commercial or industrial use or used for such purposes or (ii) was unimproved at the time the district was created, regardless of zoning. Notwithstanding the provision of Article 4 (§ 58.1-3229 et seq.) of Chapter 32 of Title 58.1, the tax shall be levied upon the assessed fair market value of the taxable real property. The rate of the special improvements tax shall not be more than \$0.20 per \$100 of the assessed fair market value of any taxable real estate or the assessable value of taxable leasehold property as specified by § 58.1-3203. Such special improvements taxes shall be collected at the same time and in the same manner as county taxes are collected, and the proceeds shall be kept in a separate account. All revenues received by a county pursuant to such taxes shall be paid over to the district commission for its use pursuant to this article.

§ 15.2-4807. Allocation of funds to district.

The board of supervisors of any county which has created a district pursuant to this article may advance funds or provide matching funds from moneys not otherwise specifically allocated or obligated, from whatever source received or generated, including without limitation, general revenues, special fees and assessments, state allocations, and contributions from private sources to a district to assist the district to undertake the project or projects for which it was created. The Commonwealth Transportation Board may allocate funds to a district only from the construction district or districts in which such transportation district is located pursuant to the highway allocation formula to assist the district with an approved project as provided by law.

§ 15.2-4808. Reimbursement for advances to district.

Notwithstanding the provisions of any other law, the commission shall direct the district treasurer to reimburse the county or town from any funds of the district, not otherwise specifically allocated or obligated, to the extent that the county or town has made advances.

§ 15.2-4809. Cooperation between districts and adjoining localities.

Any district created under the provisions of this chapter may enter into agreements with adjoining localities for joint or cooperative action in accordance with the authority contained in § 15.2-1300.

§ 15.2-4810. Tort liability.

No pecuniary liability of any kind shall be imposed upon the Commonwealth or upon the county, town, or any landowner therein because of any act, agreement, contract, tort, malfeasance, misfeasance or nonfeasance, by or on the part of a district, its agents, servants, or employees.

§ 15.2-4811. Approval by Commonwealth Transportation Board.

The district may not construct or improve a public highway or public mass transit system without the approval of the Commonwealth Transportation Board may exercise its powers of condemnation pursuant to §§ 25-46.1 through 25-46.36, §§ 33.1-89 through 33.1-132, or §§ 33.1-229 for the purpose of acquiring property for transportation facilities within the district. Upon completion of such construction or improvement of a public highway, the Commonwealth Transportation Board shall take such public highway into the primary or secondary system of state highways for purposes of maintenance and subsequent improvement as necessary. Upon acceptance by the Commonwealth of the highway into the state highway system, all rights, title and interest in the right-of-way and improvements of such highway shall vest in the Commonwealth. Upon completion of such construction or improvement of a mass transit system, all rights, title, and interest in the right-of-way and improvements of such mass transit system shall rest in the Northern Virginia Transportation Commission or other agency or instrumentality of the Commonwealth.

NOTE: Update Code references.

§ 15.2-4812. Enlargement of districts.

A. The district may be enlarged by resolution of the board of supervisors upon the petition of (i) the owners of at least fifty-one percent of either the assessed value of land or land area, as the case may be, of real property in the district which (a) is unimproved regardless of zoning, or (b) has been zoned for commercial or industrial use or is used for such purposes in the district, and (ii) the owners of at least fifty-one percent of either the assessed value of land or land area, as the case may be, of real property which is located within the territory sought to be added to the district and which (a) is unimproved, regardless of zoning, or (b) has been zoned for commercial or industrial use or is used for such purposes; provided, that any such territory shall be contiguous to the existing district. The petitioners shall present the information required by § 15.2-4802. Upon receipt of such petitions the county shall use the standards and procedures described in § 15.2-4802, except that residents and owners of both the existing district and the area proposed for the enlargement shall have the right to appear and show cause why any property or properties should not be included in the proposed enlargement of the district.

B. If the board of supervisors finds the enlargement of a district (i) would be in accordance with the applicable county comprehensive plan for the development of the area, (ii) would be in the best interests of the residents and owners of the real property within the proposed district, (iii) would be in furtherance of the public health, safety and general welfare, and (iv) would not limit or adversely affect the rights and interests of any party which has contracted with the district, the board of supervisors shall pass a resolution providing for the enlargement of the district.

C. Where unimproved property, regardless of zoning, is included in the resolution enlarging the district, the board of supervisors, upon approving the resolution, shall direct that a copy of the resolution be recorded in the land records of the circuit court for the judicial circuit in which that county is located for each parcel of unimproved real property included in the district. For purposes of this section, Parcel" means tax map parcel.

§ 15.2-4813. Abolition of district.

A. Any district created hereunder may be abolished by a resolution passed by the board of supervisors upon the petition of the owners of at least fifty-one percent of either the assessed value of land or land area, as the case may be, of real property in the district which (i) was unimproved on the date the district was created or (ii) was zoned for commercial and industrial use or used for such purposes located within the district at the time the petition for abolition is filed. The petition shall request the board of supervisors to abolish the district. The petition may also:

- 1. State whether the purposes for which the district was formed have been substantially achieved;
- 2. State whether all obligations theretofore incurred by the district have been fully paid; and
- 3. Describe the benefits which can be expected from the abolition of the district; and
- B. Upon receipt of such a petition the board of supervisors shall use, mutatis mutandis, the standards and procedures described in § 15.2-4802, except that all interested persons who either reside in or who own real property within the boundaries of the district shall have the right to appear and show cause why the district should not be abolished.
- C. If the board of supervisors finds that the abolition of the district would be (i) in accordance with the applicable county comprehensive plan for the development of the area, (ii) in the best interests of the residents and owners of the property within the district, and (iii) in furtherance of the public health, safety and general welfare, and that all debts of the district either have been paid and the purposes of the district have been fulfilled or should not be fulfilled by the district, or the board of supervisors with approval of the voters of the county has agreed to assume the debts of the district, then the board of supervisors shall pass a resolution abolishing the district. Upon abolition of the district, the title to all funds and properties owned by the district at the time of such dissolution shall vest in the Commonwealth.
- D. Where unimproved property, regardless of zoning, is included in the resolution dissolving the district, the board of supervisors, upon approving the resolution, shall direct that a copy of the resolution be recorded in the land records of the circuit court for the judicial circuit in which that county is located, for each parcel of unimproved real property included in the district. For purposes of this section, "parcel" means tax map parcel.

§ 15.2-4814. Article to constitute complete authority for district for acts authorized; liberal construction.

This article shall constitute full and complete authority for the district, without regard to the provisions of any other law, for doing the acts and things herein authorized. This article, being necessary for the welfare of the Commonwealth and its inhabitants, shall be liberally construed to

effect the purposes hereof. Any court test concerning the validity of any bonds which may be issued for transportation improvements made pursuant to this article shall be determined pursuant to Article 6 (§ 15.2-2650 et seq.) of Chapter 26 of this title.

NOTE: This section is set out.

§ 15.2-4815. Jurisdiction of counties, towns and officers, etc., not affected.

Neither the creation of a district nor any other provision in this article shall affect the power, jurisdiction, or duties of the respective local governing bodies; sheriffs; treasurers; commissioners of revenue; circuit, district, or other courts; clerks of any court; magistrates; or any other town, county, or state officer in regard to the area embraced in any district, nor restrict or prevent any town or county or its governing body from imposing and collecting taxes or assessments for public improvements as permitted by law. Notwithstanding any contrary provisions of law, any county which creates a district pursuant to this section may obligate itself with respect to the zoning ordinances, zoning ordinance text, and regulations relating thereto for all classifications within the district as provided in subsection C of § 15.2-4802 for a term not to exceed twenty years from the date on which such a district is created.

#End of Chapter 48

§ 15.2-5118. Powers of Authority; streetlights in King George County.

Notwithstanding any contrary provision of law in this chapter, an authority may lease as lessee or otherwise contract for the provision of, operate and maintain streetlights in a county having a population between 13,200 and 14,000 according to the 1990 United States Census. The lessor or other contractual provider of such streetlights shall be a public service corporation which holds a certificate of public convenience and necessity to provide retail electric service in the territory in which such streetlights are located. King George County may contribute funds to the authority by act of its governing body for use by the authority in carrying out the authority's powers listed in this section. In addition, the authority may fix, charge and collect rates, fees and charges for the use of the service described in this section or for such service furnished by the authority. Such rates, fees, and charges shall be charged to and collected from any person contracting for the service, or lessee, or tenant or any other person who uses or occupies any real estate served by or benefiting from the service.

RECOMMENDATION: Place into the Code using current section number. Replace population bracket with King George County.

§ 15.2-5120. Powers of authority in certain counties and cities.

An authority or authorities created pursuant to the provisions of this chapter by counties that have adopted the county manager plan of government and a city contiguous thereto having a 1980 population of more than 100,000, singularly or jointly, two or all of such counties and cities may

enter into contracts relating to the furnishing of services and facilities for refuse collection and disposal and conversion of same to energy (system) with any person or partnership or corporation (entity). The contract shall not have a term in excess of thirty years from the date on which service is first provided. It may make provisions for:

- 1. The use by the authority of all or a portion of the disposal capacity of such system for the authority's present or future requirement,
- 2. The delivery by or for the account of the authority of specified quantities of refuse, whether or not the authority collects such refuse,
- 3. The making of payments in respect of such quantities of refuse, whether or not the refuse is delivered, including payments in respect of revenues lost if such refuse is not delivered,
- 4. Adjustments to payments to be made by the authority because of inflation, changes in energy prices or residue disposal costs, taxes imposed upon the system ore other events beyond the control of the entity or in respect of the actual costs of maintaining, repairing or operating the system, including debt service or capital lease payments, capital costs or other financing charges relating to the system, and
- 5. The collection by the entity of fees, rates or charges from persons using disposal capacity for which the authority has contracted.

The authority may fix, charge and collect fees, rates and charges for services furnished or made available by the entity operating the system to provide sufficient funds at all times during the term of the contract, together with other funds available to the authority for such purposes, to pay all amounts due from time to time under such contract and to provide a margin of safety for such payment. The authority may covenant with the entity to establish and maintain fees, rates and charges at such levels during the term of the contract for such purposes.

Such fees, rates and charges shall not apply to refuse generated, purchased or utilized by any enterprise located in the service area and engaged in the business of manufacturing, mining, processing, refining or conversion, which is not disposed at or through such system.

The rates, fees and charges may be imposed upon the owners, tenants or occupants of each occupied lot or parcel of land which the authority determines (with the concurrence at the time of such determination of the local government in which such parcel is located) is in the service area, or portion thereof, of the system for which the authority has contracted, whether or not refuse generated from such parcel are actually delivered to such system.

The rates, fees and charges shall be fixed in accordance with the procedures set forth in the subsection D of § 15.2-5136. Such rates, fees and charges may be allocated among the owners, tenants or occupants of each lot or parcel of land which the authority determines is in the service area, or portion thereof, of the system for which the authority has contracted. Such allocation may be based upon:

- 1. Waste generation estimates, the average number of persons residing, working in or otherwise connected with such premises, the type and character of such premises or upon any combination of the foregoing factors, or
- 2. The amount of refuse delivered to such system, or

- 3. The assessed value of such parcels, or
- 4. A combination of the foregoing.

There shall be a lien on real estate for the amount of such fees, rates and charges as provided in § 15.2-5139. The authority is empowered by resolution or other lawful action to enforce the payment of the lien by means of the actions described in § 15.2-5138.

The power to establish such fees, rates and charges shall be in addition to any other powers granted hereunder and such fees, rates and charges shall not be subject to the jurisdiction of any commission, authority or other unit of government. The entity contracting with the authority, except to the extent rights herein given may be restricted by the contract, either at law or in equity, by suit, mandamus or other proceedings, may protect and enforce any and all rights granted under such contract and may face and compel the performance of all duties required by this chapter or by such contract to be performed by the authority or by any officer thereof, including without limitation the fixing, charging and collecting of rates, fees and charges in accordance with this chapter and such contract.

Such contract, with the irrevocable consent of the entity, may be made directly with the trustee for indebtedness issued to finance such system and provide for payment directly to such trustee. The authority may pledge fees, rates and charges made in respect of the contract with the entity and such pledge shall be valid and binding from the time when it is made. Fees, rates and charges so pledged and thereafter received by the authority shall immediately be subject to the lien of such pledge without any physical delivery or further act and the lien of such pledge shall be valid and binding against all parties having claims of any kind, in tort, contract or otherwise irrespective of whether such parties have notice thereof. Neither the contract nor any assignment thereof need be filed or recorded except in the records of the authority.

The requirements and restrictions of § 15.2-5121 shall not apply to any contract of the authority with respect to the system if the entity for such system will not collect refuse from the generators of the same, and there are no such facilities located in the area served by the authority.

RECOMMENDATION: Place into the Code using current section number. Replace locality name descriptions with Arlington County and the City of Alexandria.

§ 15.2-6201. Findings of fact.

The economy of the Alleghany-Highlands region has not kept pace with that of the rest of the Commonwealth. The economic problems of the Alleghany-Highlands region are due in large part to its inability to diversify. The region has suffered, and continues to suffer, widespread unemployment in great disproportion to the rest of the Commonwealth.

The Alleghany-Highlands Economic Development Authority will assist this region of the Commonwealth to achieve a greater degree of economic stability.

It is hereby further declared that the foregoing is a public purpose and use for which public moneys may be spent and such activity will serve a public purpose in providing jobs to the citizens of the Commonwealth.

RECOMMENDATION: Place into the Code using current section number. Alternatively, consider repealing since "findings of fact" are not typically codified in statute.

VIRGINIA CODE ANNOTATED

			2019 PR	ICES			2018 PRI	CES
	STATE (6 Replace	PRIVATE ement Volumes)	STATE (5 Replace	PRIVATE ement Volumes)	STATE (4 Replace	PRIVATE ement Volumes)	STATE (4 Replace	PRIVATE ement Volumes)
SUPPLEMENT	\$200.45	\$259.00	\$210.00	\$ 273.15	\$230.45	\$307.00	\$219.45	\$292.50
INDEX	\$101.45	\$107.35	\$101.45	\$ 107.35	\$101.45	\$107.35	\$96.60	\$102.25
VOLUMES (EACH)	\$54.60	\$67.95	\$54.60	\$67.95	\$54.60	\$67.95	\$52.00	\$64.70
VOLUME 11	\$41.50	\$54.60	\$41.50	\$54.60	\$41.50	\$54.60	\$39.50	\$52.00
VOLUME 11 SUPP	\$13.95	\$13.95	\$13.95	\$13.95	\$13.95	\$13.95	\$13.25	\$13.25
ADVANCE CODE		\$82.50		\$82.50		\$82.50		\$78.50
SERVICE								
TOTAL	\$684.95	\$925.10	\$639.90	\$871.30	\$605.75	\$837.20	\$576.80	\$797.30

(STATE GOVERNMENT PRICING FOR PURCHASES OUTSIDE OF THE CODE COMMISSION PURCHASE)

PPI increase is 5.75%. The price increase above reflects a 5% increase.

Vol	Title	Subject	Edition	BV pp*	18 CS	%	Lexis*	Replacement Candidates
1	1-2.2	Gen. Prov., Adm. of Govt.	2017	1187	161	13.6%	1187	
1A	3.2	Agriculture	2016	550	62	11.3%	563	1
1B	4.1-6.2	Alcoholic Bev Financial Institutions	2016	747	111	14.9%	751	
2	8.01	Civil Remedies & Procedure	2015	1386	159	11.5%	1456	<u>'</u>
2A	8.1-8.11	UCC	2015	1029	22	2.1%	1031]
2B	9-10.1	Commissions Conservation	2018	690		0.0%]
3	11-14.1	Contracts to Corporations	2016	677	41	6.1%	689	
3A Part 1	15.2 Part 1	Counties, Cities, and Towns	2018	916		0.0%		
3A Part 2	15.2 Part 2	Counties, Cities, and Towns	2018	511		0.0%		
3B	16.1-17.1	Courts	2015	690	187	27.1%	745	
4	18.2	Crimes	2014	1197	254	21.2%	1308	
4A	19.2	Criminal Procedure	2015	796	179	22.5%	854	
4B	20, 21	Domestic Relations, Drainage	2016	722	87	12.0%	745	
5	22.1, 23	Education Eminent Domain	2016	780	199	25.5%	823	
5A	24.2-28.2	Elections - Fiduciaries	2016	737	86	11.7%	754	
5B	29.1-32.1	Game to Health	2018	939		0.0%		
6	33.2-37.2	Highways Institutions for the Mentally III	2014	866	320	37.0%	989	stand alone
6A	38.2	Insurance	2014	1231	221	18.0%	1232	
6B	40.1-45.1	Labor & Employment Mines & Mining	2013	655	119	18.2%	675	~
7	46.2	Motor Vehicles	2017	1177	75	6.4%	1171	
7A	47.1 - 53.1	Notaries to Prisons	2013	758	185	24.4%	790	
7B	54.1	Professions	2013	698	404	57.9%	835	stand alone
8	55-57	Property Religious & Charitable Matters	2012	1203	405	33.7%	1353	Recodification this year
8A	58.1	Taxation	2017	1231	168	13.6%	1265	
9	59.1-62.1	Trade Waters	2014	1172	274	23.4%	1296]
9A	63.2-64.2	Welfare Wills Trusts & Estates	2017	911	96	10.5%	933	
9B	65.2-67	Workers' Compensation Energy	2017	784	30	3.8%	788	1
10		Tables	2015	691	45	6.5%		1
11	1 Rules		2017	n/a	n/a	n/a]
12		Index	2017	n/a	n/a	n/a]
13		Index	2017	n/a	n/a	n/a]
Const.		Consts.	2008	296	86	29.1%		
LEO1		LEO/UPL	2002	631	64	10.1%]
LEO2	EO2 LEO/UPL		2013	955	93	9.7%		

SUMMARY

Registrar of Regulations. Directs the Division of Legislative Services to employ a Registrar of Regulations for the purpose of performing the duties of the Virginia Register Act (§ 2.2-4100 et seq.). Current law directs the Code Commission to appoint the Registrar. The bill reflects current practice with respect to the Registrar of Regulations.

SENATE BILL NO. _____ HOUSE BILL NO. ____ 1 A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 2.2-4001, 2.2-4101, and 2.2-4102 of the Code of Virginia, relating to 2 the Registrar of Regulations. 3 Be it enacted by the General Assembly of Virginia: 4 1. That §§ 2.2-4001, 2.2-4101, and 2.2-4102 of the Code of Virginia are amended and reenacted as 5 follows: 6 § 2.2-4001. Definitions. 7 As used in this chapter, unless the context requires a different meaning: 8 "Agency" means any authority, instrumentality, officer, board or other unit of the state government 9 empowered by the basic laws to make regulations or decide cases. 10 "Agency action" means either an agency's regulation or case decision or both, any violation, 11 compliance, or noncompliance with which could be a basis for the imposition of injunctive orders, penal 12 or civil sanctions of any kind, or the grant or denial of relief or of a license, right, or benefit by any agency 13 or court. 14 "Basic law" or "basic laws" means provisions of the Constitution and statutes of the **15** Commonwealth authorizing an agency to make regulations or decide cases or containing procedural 16 requirements therefor. **17** "Case" or "case decision" means any agency proceeding or determination that, under laws or 18 regulations at the time, a named party as a matter of past or present fact, or of threatened or contemplated 19 private action, either is, is not, or may or may not be (i) in violation of such law or regulation or (ii) in 20 compliance with any existing requirement for obtaining or retaining a license or other right or benefit. 21 "Guidance document" means the same as that term is defined in § 2.2-4101. 22 "Hearing" means agency processes other than those informational or factual inquiries of an 23 informal nature provided in §§ 2.2-4007.01 and 2.2-4019 and includes only (i) opportunity for private 24 parties to submit factual proofs in formal proceedings as provided in § 2.2-4009 in connection with the

making of regulations or (ii) a similar right of private parties or requirement of public agencies as provided in § 2.2-4020 in connection with case decisions.

"Hearing officer" means an attorney selected from a list maintained by the Executive Secretary of the Supreme Court in accordance with § 2.2-4024.

"Public assistance and social services programs" means those programs specified in § 63.2-100.

"Registrar" means the Registrar of Regulations appointed employed as provided in § 2.2-4102.

"Rule" or "regulation" means any statement of general application, having the force of law, affecting the rights or conduct of any person, adopted by an agency in accordance with the authority conferred on it by applicable basic laws.

"Subordinate" means (i) one or more but less than a quorum of the members of a board constituting an agency, (ii) one or more of its staff members or employees, or (iii) any other person or persons designated by the agency to act in its behalf.

"Virginia Register of Regulations" means the publication issued under the provisions of Article 6 (§ 2.2-4031 et seq.).

"Virginia Regulatory Town Hall" means the website operated by the Department of Planning and Budget, which has online public comment forums and displays information about regulatory actions under consideration in the Commonwealth and sends this information to registered public users.

§ 2.2-4101. Definitions.

As used in this chapter, unless the context requires a different meaning:

"Agency" means any authority, instrumentality, officer, board, or other unit of the government of the Commonwealth with express or implied authority to issue regulations other than the General Assembly, courts, municipal corporations, counties, other local or regional governmental authorities including sanitary or other districts and joint state-federal, interstate or intermunicipal authorities, the Virginia Resources Authority, the Virginia Code Commission with respect to minor changes made under the provisions of § 30-150, and educational institutions operated by the Commonwealth with respect to regulations that pertain to (i) their academic affairs; (ii) the selection, tenure, promotion and disciplining

of faculty and employees; (iii) the selection of students; and (iv) rules of conduct and disciplining of students.

"Virginia Administrative Code" means the codified publication of regulations under the provisions of Chapter 15 (§ 30-145 et seq.) of Title 30.

"Commission" means the Virginia Code Commission.

"Guidance document" means any document developed by a state agency or staff that provides information or guidance of general applicability to the staff or public to interpret or implement statutes or the agency's rules or regulations, excluding agency minutes or documents that pertain only to the internal management of agencies. Nothing in this definition shall be construed or interpreted to expand the identification or release of any document otherwise protected by law.

"Registrar" means the Registrar of Regulations-appointed employed as provided in § 2.2-4102.

"Rule" or "regulation" means any statement of general application, having the force of law, affecting the rights or conduct of any person, promulgated by an agency in accordance with the authority conferred on it by applicable basic laws.

"Virginia Register of Regulations" means the publication issued under the provisions of Article 6 (§ 2.2-4031 et seq.) of the Administrative Process Act (§ 2.2-4000 et seq.).

§ 2.2-4102. Registrar of Regulations; publications.

The Commission shall engage or appoint on a contract, part time, or annual basis Division of Legislative Services shall employ a professionally experienced or trained Registrar of Regulations. Under the direction of the Commission or the Director of the Division of Legislative Services, the Registrar shall, at a suitable place to be designated by the Commission, perform the duties required by this chapter or assigned by the Commission or the Director of the Division of Legislative Services in accordance with Chapter 40 (§ 2.2-4000 et seq.), this chapter, or Chapter 15 (§ 30-145 et seq.) of Title 30. The Commission shall as necessary also (i) appoint clerical or other personnel if any, (ii) arrange by contract or otherwise for the necessary facilities and services, and (iii) provide for the compilation and publication of the Virginia Register of Regulations and the Virginia Administrative Code pursuant to §§ 2.2-4031 and 30-146.

78 #

19100483D

SUMMARY

Publication of Code of Virginia, Virginia Administrative Code, and Virginia Register of Regulations. Authorizes the Virginia Code Commission to fulfill its responsibilities in publishing the Code of Virginia, Virginia Administrative Code, and Virginia Register of Regulations by means of either online publication or actual printing. Current law mandates actual printing for some of these publications but allows online publication in other cases.

SENATE BILL NO. _____ HOUSE BILL NO. ____

- 1 A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 2.2-4031, 30-34.10:2, 30-146, and 30-147 of the Code of Virginia,
- 2 relating to the publication of the Code of Virginia, the Virginia Administrative Code, and the
- 3 Virginia Register of Regulations.
- 4 Be it enacted by the General Assembly of Virginia:
- 5 1. That §§ 2.2-4031, 30-34.10:2, 30-146, and 30-147 of the Code of Virginia are amended and
- 6 reenacted as follows:

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

- 7 § 2.2-4031. Publication of Virginia Register of Regulations; exceptions; notice of public
- 8 hearings of proposed regulations.
 - A. The Registrar shall publish every two weeks a Virginia Register of Regulations that shall include (i) proposed and final regulations; (ii) emergency regulations; (iii) executive orders; (iv) notices of all public hearings on regulations; and (v) petitions for rulemaking made in accordance with § 2.2-4007. The entire proposed regulation shall be published in the Register; however, if an existing regulation has been previously published in the Virginia Administrative Code, then only those sections of regulations to be amended need to be published in the Register. If the length of the regulation falls within the guidelines established by the Registrar for the publication of a summary in lieu of the full text of the regulation, then, after consultation with the promulgating agency, the Registrar may publish only the summary of the regulation. In this event, the full text of the regulation shall be available for public inspection at the office of the Registrar and the promulgating agency.
 - If a proposed regulation is adopted as published or, in the sole discretion of the Registrar of Regulations, the only changes that have been made are those that can be clearly and concisely explained, the adopted regulation need not be published at length. Instead, the Register shall contain a notation that the proposed regulation has been adopted as published as a proposed regulation without change or stating the changes made. The proposed regulation shall be clearly identified with a citation to the issue and page numbers where published.

A copy of all reporting forms the promulgating agency anticipates will be incorporated into or be used in administering the regulation shall be published with the proposed and final regulation in the Register.

B. Each regulation shall be prefaced with a summary explaining that regulation in plain and clear language. Summaries shall be prepared by the promulgating agency and approved by the Registrar prior to their publication in the Register. The notice required by § 2.2-4007.03 shall include (i) a statement of the date, time and place of the hearing at which the regulation is to be considered; (ii) a brief statement as to the regulation under consideration; (iii) reference to the legal authority of the agency to act; and (iv) the name, address and telephone number of an individual to contact for further information about that regulation. Agencies shall present their proposed regulations in a standardized format developed by the Virginia Code Commission in accordance with subdivision 2 of § 2.2-4104 of the Virginia Register Act (§ 2.2-4100 et seq.). Notwithstanding the exemptions allowed under § 2.2-4002, 2.2-4006 or 2.2-4011, the proposed and final regulations of all agencies shall be published in the Register. However, proposed regulations of the Marine Resources Commission and regulations exempted by subject from the provisions of this chapter by subsection B of § 2.2-4002 shall be exempt from this section.

C. The Virginia Register of Regulations shall be published by posting the Register on the Virginia Code Commission's website. The Virginia Code Commission may arrange for the printing of the Virginia Register as provided in § 30-146.

§ 30-34.10:2. Access to Code of Virginia, Virginia Administrative Code, and Virginia Register of Regulations.

The text of the Code of Virginia, the Virginia Administrative Code, and the Virginia Register of Regulations shall be a part of the legislative electronic information system and the Internet subject to such conditions and restrictions as may be established by the Virginia Code Commission in accordance with its responsibilities for publishing and maintaining the Codes and Register as set forth in § 30-146. Copyright Any copyright interests of the Code publisher, which include case annotations, cross-reference notes, editor's notes, collateral reference notes, and effect of amendment notes, shall not be violated.

§ 30-146. Publication of Code of Virginia, Virginia Administrative Code, and Virginia Register of Regulations; authority regarding type and form.

The Commission is charged with the responsibility of publishing and maintaining a Code of the general and permanent statutes of the Commonwealth. The Commission shall also have the responsibility of publishing and maintaining and the Virginia Administrative Code, and publishing the Virginia Register of Regulations as provided for in § 2.2-4031. Publication of the Codes may be in an electronic or print format, as determined by the Commission. The Commission shall also have the responsibility of publishing the Virginia Register of Regulations in an electronic format as required under § 2.2-4031.

The Commission may arrange for the Code of Virginia, the Virginia Administrative Code, and the Virginia Register of Regulations to be (i) printed and published by or at the expense of the Commonwealth and sold and otherwise distributed by the Commonwealth or (ii) privately printed and published, under the direction and supervision of the Commission and upon such terms as the Commission may provide, and sold and distributed by the publisher upon such terms, including terms as to price, as the Commission may provide.

The Commission shall have full discretion to arrange for the publication of annotated or unannotated copies of the Code of Virginia, the Virginia Administrative Code, and the Virginia Register of Regulations; to fix the number of volumes; and to decide all questions of form, makeup_a and arrangement, including title pages, prefaces, annotations, indices, tables of contents and reference, appendices, paper, type, binding_a and lettering. The Commission may arrange for the Code of Virginia and the Virginia Administrative Code to be made permanent editions and kept current by means of supplements and replacement volumes.

§ 30-147. Contracting with publishers; property rights regarding Code of Virginia and Virginia Administrative Code material.

A. The Commission may enter into contracts with any reputable person for such editorial work, <u>printing publishing</u>, indexing, annotating and other work as may be necessary. All parts of any code published or authorized to be published by the Commission, including statute text, regulation text, catchlines, historical citations, numbers of sections, articles, chapters and titles, frontal analyses and

revisor's notes, shall become and remain the exclusive property of the Commonwealth to be used only as the Commission may direct. However, the Commission shall acknowledge a property right in and the right to copyright materials prepared and added to any code by the person preparing it. Such materials may include, inter alia, case annotations, indices, various notes concerning sections, and reference tables.

B. Trade secrets or proprietary information submitted by any person contracting or proposing to contract with the Commission in connection with the publication of (i) the Code of Virginia, (ii) the Virginia Administrative Code₂ or (iii) any other materials published by the Commission shall not be subject to public disclosure under the Virginia Freedom of Information Act (§ 2.2-3700 et seq.). However, the person or firm shall invoke the protections of this subsection prior to or upon submission of the data or other materials to be protected and state the reasons why protection is necessary. The Commission may, in closed session, discuss, consider, review₂ or deliberate upon proposals—which that contain trade secrets or proprietary information submitted by any person contracting or proposing to contract with the Commission in connection with the publication of the Code of Virginia or the Virginia Administrative Code.

92 #

Title Organization Report Proposed Title 55.1 Property and Conveyances

SUBTITLE I. PROPERTY CONVEYANCES.

Chapter 1		Creation and Limitation of Estates.	
	Article 1	Creation and Transfer of Estates.	
	Article 2	Rule Against Perpetuities.	
	Article 3	Joint Ownership of Real or Personal Property.	
	Article 4	Virginia Solar Easements Act.	
Chapter 2		Property Rights of Married Persons.	
Chapter 3		Form and Effect of Deeds and Covenants; Liens.	
	Article 1	Form and Effect of Deeds; Easements.	
	Article 2	Form and Effect of Deeds of Trust; Sales Thereunder;	
		Assignments; Releases	
	Article 3	Satisfaction of Security Interest in Real Property.	
	Article 4	Effect of Certain Expressions in Deeds.	
Chapter 4		Fraudulent and Voluntary Conveyances; Writing	
		Necessary to be Recorded.	
Chapter 5		Commutation and Valuation of Certain Estates and	
		Interests.	

SUBTITLE II. REAL ESTATE SETTLEMENTS AND RECORDATION.

Chapter 6		Recordation of Documents.
	Article 1	General Provisions.
	Article 2	Acknowledgments Generally.
	Article 3	Uniform Recognition of Acknowledgements Act.
	Article 4	Deeds and Acknowledgements of Corporations.
	Article 5	Validating Certain Acts, Deeds, and Acknowledgements.
	Article 6	United States Judgments; Bankruptcy.
	Article 7	Uniform Federal Lien Registration Act.
	Article 8	Uniform Real Property Electronic Recording Act.
Chapter 7		Virginia Residential Property Disclosure Act.
Chapter 8		Exchange Facilitators Act.
Chapter 9		Real Estate Settlements.
Chapter 10		Real Estate Settlement Agents.
Chapter 11		Commercial Real Estate Broker's Lien Act.

SUBTITLE III. RENTAL CONVEYANCES.

Chapter 12		Virginia Residential Landlord and Tenant Act.
	Article 1	General Provisions.
	Article 2	Landlord Obligations.
	Article 3	Tenant Obligations.
	Article 4	Tenant Remedies.
	Article 5	Landlord Remedies.
	Article 6	Retaliatory Action.
Chapter 13		Manufactured Home Lot Rental Act.
Chapter 14		Nonresidential Tenancies.
	Article 1	General Provisions.
	Article 2	Assignments.
	Article 3	Landlord Obligations.
	Article 4	Landlord Remedies.
	Article 5	Miscellaneous Provisions.
Chapter 15		Residential Ground Rent Act.
Chapter 16		Deeds of Lease.
Chapter 17		Emblements.

SUBTITLE IV. COMMON INTERST COMMUNITIES.

Chapter 18		Property Owners' Association Act.
	Article 1	General Provisions.
	Article 2	Disclosure Requirements; Authorized Fees.
	Article 3	Operation and Management of Association.
Chapter 19		Virginia Condominium Act.
	Article 1	General Provisions.
	Article 2	Creation, Alteration, and Termination of Condominiums.
	Article 3	Management of Condominium.
	Article 4	Administration of Chapter; Sale, Etc., of Condominium Units.
	Article 5	Disclosure Requirements; Authorized Fees.
Chapter 20		Horizontal Property Act.
	Article 1	General Provisions.
	Article 2	Creation and Alteration of Horizontal Property Regimes.
	Article 3	Management of Horizontal Property Regimes.
	Article 4	Protection of Purchasers.
Chapter 21 Virg		Virginia Real Estate Cooperative Act.
	Article 1	General Provisions.

	Article 2	Creation, Alteration, and Termination of Cooperatives.
	Article 3	Management of Cooperatives.
	Article 4	Protection of Cooperative Purchasers.
	Article 5	Administration and Registration of Cooperatives.
Chapter 22		Virginia Real Estate Time-Share Act.
	Article 1	General Provisions.
	Article 2	Creation, Termination, and Management.
	Article 3	Protection of Purchasers.
	Article 4	Financing.
	Article 5	Registration.
	Article 6	Administration.
Chapter 23		Subdivided Land Sales Act.

SUBTITILE V. MISCELLANEOUS.

Chapter 24		Escheats.		
Chapter 25		Virginia Disposition of Unclaimed Property Act.		
	Article 1	Definitions; Property Abandoned or Assumed Abandoned		
	Article 2	Reciprocity for Property Presumed Abandoned or Escheated		
		under Laws of Another State.		
	Article 3	Procedural and Administrative Matters.		
Chapter 26		Property Loaned to Museums		
Chapter 27		Drift Property		
Chapter 28		Trespasses; Fences		
	Article 1	Electric Fences.		
	Article 2	What Constitutes Lawful Fence.		
	Article 3	Cattle Guards and Gates Across Rights-of-Way.		
	Article 4	Trespass in Crossing Lawful Fence.		
	Article 5	No-Fence Law.		
	Article 6	Division Fences.		
	Article 7	Special Provisions for Unincorporated Communities.		
	Article 8	Cutting Timber.		
Chapter 29		Virginia Self-Service Storage Act		



COMMONWEALTH of VIRGINIA

Senator John S. Edwards

VIRGINIA CODE COMMISSION Pocahontas Building

900 East Main Street Richmond, Virginia 23219 (804) 698-1883

Report of the Virginia Code Commission The Revision of Title 55 of the Code of Virginia

> Richmond, Virginia November 2018

To: The Honorable Ralph S. Northam, Governor of Virginia and

The General Assembly of Virginia

In accordance with its authority granted pursuant to § 30-152 of the Code of Virginia, the Virginia Code Commission undertook the revision of Title 55 (Property and Conveyances) in May 2016. The title has not been revised since the adoption of the Code of Virginia of 1950; the current revision therefore presents an opportunity to (i) organize the laws in a more logical manner, (ii) remove obsolete and duplicative provisions, and (iii) improve the structure and clarity of statutes pertaining to real and personal property in the Commonwealth.

The Commission was assisted by a Work Group composed of Phillip Abraham, Esq., Vectre Corporation; Nicole Brenner, Esq., Reed Smith; Vicki Bridgeman, Division of Unclaimed Property, Virginia Treasury Department; Mary Broz-Vaughan, Department of Professional and Occupational Regulation; Ellen Coates, Esq., Senior Assistant Attorney General, Office of the Attorney General; Tyler Craddock, Virginia Manufactured and Modular Housing Association; Ann Crenshaw, Esq., Kaufman & Canoles; Robert Diamond, Esq., Reed Smith; John "Chip" Dicks, Esq., FutureLaw; Laura Farley, Esq., Virginia Association of REALTORS; John Frey, Clerk of the Circuit Court, Fairfax County; Heather Gillespie, Department of Professional and Occupational Regulation; Brian Gordon, Apartment and Office Building Association of Metropolitan Washington; Trisha Henshaw, Department of Professional and Occupational Regulation; Professor Alex Johnson, Jr., University of Virginia School of Law; Professor Eric Kades, William & Mary Law School; Neil Kessler, Esq., Troutman Sanders; Benjamin Leigh, Esq., Atwill, Troxell & Leigh, PC; Christie Marra, Esq., Virginia Poverty Law Center; Larry McElwain, Esq., Scott Kroner, PLC; David Mercer, Esq., MercerTrigiani; Jeremy Moss, Esq., Vandeventer Black; Edward Mullen, Esq., Reed Smith;

Jeffrey Palmore, Esq., Reed Smith; Phillip Richardson, Esq., Eck, Collins & Richardson; John Rick, John F. Rick, PLLC; Phil Storey, Esq., Legal Aid Justice Center; Lucia Anna Trigiani, Esq., MercerTrigiani; and Melvin Tull III, Esq., Virginia Bankers Association.

The contributions of the Work Group were invaluable, and the Commission wishes to express its sincere gratitude to the members of the Work Group for the significant time and effort they devoted to the revision of Title 55. These contributors represent a cross section of stakeholders and interested groups, and their expertise proved to be a key resource for the Commission and its staff.

The Virginia Code Commission recommends that the General Assembly enact legislation during the 2019 Session to implement the revisions proposed in this report.

Respectfully submitted,

Senator John S. Edwards, Chairman

Senator Ryan T. McDougle

Delegate Jay A. Leftwich, Jr.

The Honorable Charles S. Sharp

The Honorable Leslie L. Lilley

Thomas M. Moncure, Jr.

E.M. Miller, Jr.

Christopher R. Nolen

Rita Davis

Samuel T. Towell

Mark J. Vucci

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

INTRODUCTION

Title 55 (Property and Conveyances) contains provisions of the Code of Virginia that address property in the Commonwealth, including the conveyance of real estate and rental property, the settlement and recordation of real estate, and common interest communities found in the Commonwealth.

Title 55 has not been revised since the adoption of the Code of Virginia of 1950, at which time the title consisted of 18 chapters. In the ensuing 68 Regular Sessions of the General Assembly, 26 chapters have been added and seven have been repealed, resulting in the existing title, which comprises 37 current chapters. In the intervening years, the original organizational scheme has been compromised by the insertion of new chapters within or at the end of the title and by the insertion of new sections within or at the end of an existing chapter. It has become appropriate to (i) organize the laws in a more logical manner, (ii) remove obsolete and duplicative provisions, and (iii) improve the structure and clarity of statutes pertaining to real and personal property in the Commonwealth.

ORGANIZATION OF PROPOSED TITLE 55.1

Proposed Title 55.1 consists of 29 chapters divided into five proposed subtitles: Subtitle I (Property Conveyances), Subtitle II (Real Estate Settlements and Recordation), Subtitle III (Rental Conveyances), Subtitle IV (Common Interest Communities), and Subtitle V (Miscellaneous).

Subtitle I contains proposed Chapters 1 through 5, all of which pertain to real and personal property conveyances.

Proposed Chapter 1 (Creation and Limitation of Estates) includes provisions relating to the creation and transfer of estates. It contains sections from existing Chapter 1 (Creation and Limitation of Estates; Their Qualities) and existing Chapter 20 (Virginia Solar Easements Act). In addition, existing § 55-153, relating to removal of a cloud on title, is relocated from existing Chapter 8 to this proposed chapter.

Proposed Chapter 2 (Property Rights of Married Persons) contains provisions found in existing Chapter 3 (Property Rights of Married Women) addressing the property rights of married persons, including the section pertaining to the abolition of equitable separate estates. The name of proposed Chapter 2 and the proposed text of the chapter with regard to married women is updated to apply the chapter contents to all spouses, as opposed to just married women. See additional specifics regarding this chapter in the chapter drafting note.

Proposed Chapter 3 (Form and Effect of Deeds and Covenants; Liens) contains the provisions from of existing Chapter 4 of the same name, which addresses deeds, including deeds of trust, easements, and the satisfaction of security interest in real property.

Proposed Chapter 4 (Fraudulent and Voluntary Conveyances; Writings Necessary to Be Recorded) contains the provisions of existing Chapter 5 (Fraudulent and Voluntary Conveyances, Bulk and Conditional Sales, etc.; Writings Necessary to Be Recorded),

which addresses certain void conveyances of real or personal property, including the authority of a court to set aside such a conveyance, as well as provisions governing the recording of certain contracts and deeds.

Proposed Chapter 5 (Commutation and Valuation of Certain Estates and Interests) contains the provisions of existing Article 2 (Commutation and Valuation of Certain Estates and Interests; Tables) of Chapter 15.

Subtitle II contains proposed Chapters 6 through 11, which include provisions governing the recordation and settlement of real estate, including various uniform acts enacted in Virginia relating to the requirements of such recording and settlement.

Proposed Chapter 6 (Recordation of Documents) contains the provisions of existing Chapter 6 of the same name, which governs the general process of the recordation of documents in the Commonwealth. This proposed chapter also contains three uniform acts enacted in Virginia: (i) the Uniform Recognition of Acknowledgements Act, currently found in existing Article 2.1 of Chapter 6; (ii) the Uniform Federal Lien Registration Act, currently found in existing Article 6 of Chapter 6; and (iii) the Uniform Real Property Electronic Recording Act, currently found in existing Article 7 of Chapter 6.

Proposed Chapter 7 (Virginia Residential Property Disclosure Act) contains the provisions of existing Chapter 27 of the same name, which pertains to certain required disclosures by owners of real residential property to potential purchasers of such property.

Proposed Chapter 8 (Exchange Facilitators Act) contains the provisions of existing Chapter 27.1 of the same name, which contains requirements for the activities of exchange facilitators, who are persons that for a fee enter into an agreement with a taxpayer to act as (i) a qualified intermediary in an exchange of like-kind property, (ii) an Exchange Accommodation Titleholder, or (iii) a qualified trustee or escrow holder.

Proposed Chapter 9 (Real Estate Settlements) contains the provisions of existing Chapter 27.2 of the same name, which contains provisions relating to the settlement of real estate in the Commonwealth, including the duties of a lender and settlement agent involved in such a settlement.

Proposed Chapter 10 (Real Estate Settlement Agents) contains the provisions of existing Chapter 27.3 of the same name, which outlines which persons may act as real estate settlement agents in the Commonwealth, along with the duties required of such agents.

Proposed Chapter 11 (Commercial Real Estate Broker's Lien Act) contains the provisions of existing Chapter 28 of the same name, which allows a commercial broker who provides licensed services resulting in the procuring of a tenant of commercial real estate to obtain a lien upon rent paid by the tenant.

Subtitle III contains proposed Chapters 12 through 17, all of which pertain to the conveyance of rental property in the Commonwealth.

Proposed Chapter 12 (Virginia Residential Landlord and Tenant Act) contains the provisions of existing Chapter 13.2 of the same name, which governs the rental of certain residential properties in the Commonwealth, including the duties and remedies of both the landlord of and the tenant renting such a property. In addition, existing Chapter 25

(Transfer of Deposits), a one-section chapter that pertains to the transfer of security deposits by the owner of rental property to a subsequent owner upon transfer of the rental property to such subsequent owner, is relocated to proposed Chapter 12 (and, with amendment, is included in Chapters 13 and 14).

Proposed Chapter 13 (Manufactured Home Lot Rental Act) contains the provisions of existing Chapter 13.3 of the same name, which governs the rental of manufactured home lots in the Commonwealth, including the rights and obligations of manufactured home park landlords and tenants. In addition, existing Chapter 25 (Transfer of Deposits), a one-section chapter that pertains to the transfer of security deposits by the owner of rental property to a subsequent owner upon transfer of the rental property to such subsequent owner, is amended as it relates to manufactured home lot rental and included in proposed Chapter 13.

Proposed Chapter 14 (Commercial Tenancies) contains certain provisions of existing Chapter 13 (Landlord and Tenant) that are applicable to nonresidential tenancies. Provisions of existing Chapter 13 that apply only to residential tenancies are proposed for repeal because, as a result of Chapter 730 of the Acts of Assembly of 2017 and Chapter 221 of the Acts of Assembly of 2018, they were made identical in substance to provisions in proposed Chapter 12. In addition, existing Chapter 25 (Transfer of Deposits), a one-section chapter that pertains to the transfer of security deposits by the owner of rental property to a subsequent owner upon transfer of the rental property to such subsequent owner, is amended as it relates to commercial tenancies and included in proposed Chapter 14.

Proposed Chapter 15 (Residential Ground Rent Act) contains the provisions of existing Article 4 of Chapter 4 of the same name, which governs the rent or charge paid for the use of land, whether or not title of such land is transferred to the user, or a lease of land, for personal residential purposes.

Proposed Chapter 16 (Deeds of Lease) contains the provisions of existing Article 1 (Form and Effect of Deeds and Leases) and existing Article 3 (Effect of Certain Expressions in Deeds and Leases) of Chapter 4 that relate specifically to deeds of lease, including the form of a deed of lease and certain covenants of a lessor and lessee to a lease.

Proposed Chapter 17 (Emblements) contains the provisions of existing Chapter 14 of the same name, which relates to the law of emblements, that is, annual crops produced by cultivation legally belonging to the tenant with the implied right for its harvest, and they are treated as the tenant's property.

Subtitle IV contains proposed Chapters 18 through 23, all of which pertain to common interest communities found within the Commonwealth.

Proposed Chapter 18 (Property Owners' Association Act) contains the provisions of existing Chapter 26 of the same name, including the applicability of the Act, resale disclosure requirements of property subject to the Act, and sections pertaining to the operation and management of such associations.

Proposed Chapter 19 (Virginia Condominium Act) contains the provisions of existing Chapter 4.2 (Condominium Act), which sets forth the rules governing property considered to be a condominium, including provisions setting forth the creation,

alteration, and termination of a condominium, rules governing the management and sale of a condominium, and resale disclosure requirements for condominiums.

Proposed Chapter 20 (Horizontal Property Act) contains the provisions of existing Chapter 4.1 (Horizontal Property), which relates to developments established under a horizontal property regime. Numerous existing sections (§§ 55-79.16, 55-79.21, 55-79.21:2 through 55-79.31, and 55-79.33) pertaining to the protection of horizontal property purchasers are recommended for repeal as obsolete because as of July 1, 1974, the Horizontal Property Act was superseded by existing Chapter 4.2 (Condominium Act). As a result, no new developments may be established under a horizontal property regime, and protections for purchasers under this Act are no longer needed.

Proposed Chapter 21 (Virginia Real Estate Cooperative Act) contains the provisions of existing Chapter 24 of the same name, which pertains to real estate considered to be a cooperative in the Commonwealth, including the rules governing the creation, alteration, and termination of cooperatives; the management of cooperatives; the protection of cooperative purchasers; and the administration and registration of cooperatives.

Proposed Chapter 22 (Virginia Real Estate Time-Share Act) contains the provisions of existing Chapter 21 (The Virginia Real Estate Time-Share Act), which governs time-shares in the Commonwealth, including the creation, termination, and management of a time-share; the protection of purchasers of a time-share; and the financing, registration, and administration of a time-share.

Proposed Chapter 23 (Subdivided Land Sales Act) contains the provisions of existing Chapter 19 of the same name, which pertains to the subdivision of land into 100 or more lots that are sold or disposed of by land sales installment contracts and whose purchaser has access to common facilities and amenities for which annual dues are paid.

Subtitle V consists of proposed Chapters 24 through 29, all of which are currently contained in existing Title 55 and belong in proposed Title 55.1 but none of which logically fit within the context of the other subtitles previously outlined.

Proposed Chapter 24 (Escheats) contains the provisions of existing Chapter 10 (Escheats Generally), which pertains to the escheat to the Commonwealth of dormant and unclaimed property with no known owner.

Proposed Chapter 25 (Virginia Disposition of Unclaimed Property Act) contains the provisions of existing Chapter 11.1 (Disposition of Unclaimed Property), which pertains to the system in place in the Commonwealth for transferring to and holding by the Commonwealth of intangible or tangible personal property upon abandonment of such property.

Proposed Chapter 26 (Property Loaned to Museums) contains the provisions of existing Chapter 11.2 of the same name, which pertains to the loaning of property to museums in the Commonwealth, including the process by which the ownership of property that is loaned to museums is established.

Proposed Chapter 27 (Drift Property) contains the provisions of existing Chapter 11 (Estrays and Drift Property), which details the procedure by which a property owner who finds a stray animal or a boat or vessel adrift on his land may notify the court of the finding and through a proceeding obtain an appraisal of the value of the property.

Existing §§ 55-202 through 55-206 of existing Chapter 11, addressing such procedures with respect to stray animals and abandoned watercrafts, are proposed for repeal because they are obsolete, as other procedures found in the Code and in common law address these situations according to modern practice. The title of proposed Chapter 27 reflects the remaining portion of the existing chapter.

Proposed Chapter 28 (Trespasses; Fences) contains the provisions of existing Chapter 18 of the same name, which relates to fences and boundaries, trespasses by animals, and damages for timber cutting.

Proposed Chapter 29 (Virginia Self-Service Storage Act) contains the provisions of existing Chapter 23 of the same name, which governs personal property stored within leased spaces at storage facilities in the Commonwealth.

STATUTORY PROVISIONS PROPOSED FOR REPEAL

During the revision process, the Code Commission became aware of a number of existing sections and an existing chapter that are either unnecessary or obsolete and have been stricken in this report; these are recommended for repeal and thus not included in the proposed title. Chapter drafting notes in the body of the report describe the reasons for the recommended repeal of the following chapter and sections:

- §§ 55-79.16, 55-79.21, 55-79.21:2 through 55-79.31, and 55-79.33.
- §§ 55-202 through 206.
- § 18.2-324.1 (Punishment for violation of §§ 55-298.1 through 55-298.5, relating to electric fences).
- As previously noted, numerous provisions of existing Chapter 13 that apply only to residential tenancies are proposed to be repealed because, as a result of Chapter 730 of the Acts of Assembly of 2017 and Chapter 221 of the Acts of Assembly of 2018, they were made identical in substance to provisions in proposed Chapter 12. Such provisions are as follows: existing §§ 55-221.1 and 55-225.01 through 55-225.50 and subsections B, C, and D of existing § 55-243.

OTHER AFFECTED TITLES

The following chapters are relocated from existing Title 55 to other titles of the Code of Virginia:

- Chapter 17 (§ 55-287 et seq.) (Virginia Coordinate System) is relocated as proposed Chapter 6 (§ 1-600 et seq.) of Title 1 (General Provisions).
- Chapter 12 (§ 55-211 et seq.) (Waste) is relocated as proposed Article 15.1 (§ 8.01-178.1 et seq.) of Chapter 3 (Actions) (§ 8.01-25 et seq.) of Title 8.01 (Civil Remedies and Procedure).
- Chapter 9 (§ 55- 156 et seq.) (Assignments for Benefit of Creditors) is relocated as proposed Chapter 18.1 (§ 8.01-525.1 et seq.) of Title 8.01 (Civil Remedies and Procedure).

- Chapter 29 (§ 55-528 et seq.) (Common Interest Community Management Information Fund) is relocated as proposed Article 2 (§ 54.1-2354.1 et seq.) of Chapter 23.3 (Common Interest Communities) of Title 54.1 (Professions and Occupations).
- Chapter 30 (§ 55-531 et seq.) (Disposition of Assets by Nonprofit Health Care Entities) is relocated as proposed Chapter 20 (§ 32.1-373 et seq.) of Title 32.1 (Health).
- Chapter 32 (§ 55-555 et seq.) (First-Time Home Buyer Savings Plan Act) is relocated as proposed Chapter 12 (§ 36-171 et seq.) of Title 36 (Housing).
- Chapter 2 (§ 55-26.1) (Educational, Literary and Charitable Gifts, Devises, Etc.) is relocated as one section, proposed § 57-6.1, within Article 1 (§ 57-3 et seq.) of Chapter 2 (Church Property; Benevolent Associations and Objects) of Title 57 (Religious and Charitable Matters; Cemeteries).

The following sections are relocated from existing Title 55 to other titles of the Code of Virginia:

- § 55-19.5, relating to certain types of trusts and Medicaid planning, located within existing Chapter 1 (§ 55-1 et seq.) is relocated to Article 2 (§ 64.1-102 et seq.) of Chapter 1 of Title 64.2 (Wills, Trusts, and Fiduciaries).
- §§ 55-154, 55-154.2, and 55-155 of existing Chapter 8 (§ 55-153 et seq.) (Clouds on Title) are relocated to proposed Chapter 14.7:3 (Mineral Rights) of Title 45.1 (Mines and Mining).
- §§ 55-227 through 55-237 of existing Chapter 13 (§ 55-217 et seq.) that contain provisions relating to a civil cause of action for recovering rent are relocated as proposed Article 13.1 (§ 8.01-130.1 et seq.) of Chapter 3 (Actions) of Title 8.01 (Civil Remedies and Procedure).

The following provisions are relocated from other titles of the Code of Virginia to proposed Title 55.1:

• The provisions of § 18.2-324.1, which provide that a violation of existing §§ 55-298.1 through 55-298.5 is a Class 1 misdemeanor, are moved to proposed § 55.1-2803 (existing § 55-298.5) of proposed Chapter 28 (Trespasses; Fences).

The relocation of sections, articles, and chapters to other titles of the Code of Virginia is not intended to have any substantive effect on their interpretation.

An outline of the organization of proposed Title 55.1 is included as Appendix A.

TECHNICAL CHANGES MADE THROUGHOUT TITLE 55.1

Each section is followed by a drafting note describing any changes made in the section. If a section drafting note states "no change," the section contains no changes other than renumbering. If a drafting note states "technical changes," the section contains technical changes to the text ranging from the insertion of clarifying punctuation to a thorough modernization of archaic writing style. When sections contain structural or substantive changes, such as the deletion or addition of language, the drafting note describes the reason for the proposed change.

Many of the technical changes arose from the Code Commission's determination that terminology should be clear, consistent, and modern. The following list provides a representative

sample of the most significant and most widely implemented technical changes made in the proposed title.

The following technical changes are made in order to maintain consistency with changes made in previous title revisions, to update antiquated language, to provide clarity, and to bring Title 55.1 into accordance with Title 1 rules of construction for the Code:

- § 1-218. Includes. "Includes" means includes, but not limited to.
- § 1-221. Locality. "Locality" means a county, city, or town as the context may require.
- § 1-227. Number. A word used in the singular includes the plural, and a word used in the plural includes the singular.
- § 1-244. Short title citations. Short titles have been eliminated as unnecessary in light of the title-wide application of § 1-244, which states that the caption of a subtitle, chapter, or article operates as a short-title citation.
- § 1-216. Gender. A word used in the masculine includes the feminine and neuter.
- In accordance with title-wide conventions, gender-specific terms are replaced with gender-neutral ones.
- References to "court of competent jurisdiction" after "court" have been deleted as unnecessary.
- Purpose statements have been stricken in accordance with the Code Commission's policy that purpose statements do not have general and permanent application and thus are not to be included in the Code.
- Subsection catchlines have been stricken pursuant to the Code Commission's policy that such catchlines are unnecessary.
- Outdated language used in the old equitable pleading practice, including use of the words "bill," "decree," and "suit," is replaced with modern terminology.
- The requirement that a newspaper be in "an English language" is deleted as unnecessary and for consistency throughout the Code.
- "And/or": This grammatical shortcut, which often leads to confusion or ambiguity, is amended throughout to reflect the appropriate meaning: "and" in the sense of all, inclusive; "or" in the sense of "either/any or both/all."
- When grammatically feasible, "will" or "must" is changed to "shall" or other appropriate term.
- "Virginia" is replaced with "the Commonwealth."
- The phrase "goods or chattels" is modernized with the phrase "personal property."
- "Shall have the authority to" and similar variants of this term are changed to "may."
- To the extent feasible, unclear references to "herein," "therefor," "thereof," and "thereon" are replaced with more specific references.

- Phrases such as "heretofore or hereafter" are removed because they mean "before now or after now."
- Definitions are moved to the beginning of the section, article, chapter, etc., to provide the reader better clarity and context.
- "This Commonwealth" is replaced with "the Commonwealth."
- When grammatically feasible, "shall be guilty" is changed to "is guilty."
- "Admit to record" is changed to "record," and "admitted to record" is changed to "recorded."
- The phrase "tenants by the entireties" is changed to "tenants by the entirety" for consistency throughout the title.
- In the context of an administrative agency promulgating regulations, the word "rules" is stricken prior to the word "regulations" because an administrative agency promulgates regulations, not rules.

SUBSTANTIVE CHANGES PROPOSED IN TITLE 55.1

When the Code Commission has approved a substantive change to a provision of existing law, it is noted in the drafting note for the affected section. These substantive changes include:

- The title of existing Chapter 3 (Property Rights of Married Women) is changed to Property Rights of Married Persons in proposed Chapter 2 to reflect the title-wide convention that gender-neutral terms are preferable to gender-specific ones. The language throughout the chapter is also updated to apply the chapter contents to all spouses, as opposed to just married women. These amendments resolve the current law's potentially unconstitutional sex-based classification, which applies to wives but not husbands. See *Schilling v. Bedford Co. Mem'l Hospital*, 225 Va. 539, 303 S.E.2d 905 (1983) (holding that the doctrine of necessaries, which made a husband responsible for the necessary goods and services furnished to his wife, was unconstitutional).
- As previously noted, existing Chapter 29 (§ 55-528 et seq.) (Common Interest Community Management Information Fund) is relocated as proposed Article 2 (§ 54.1-2354.1 et seq.) of Chapter 23.3 (Common Interest Communities) of Title 54.1 (Professions and Occupations). Existing sections of Chapter 23.3 of Title 54.1 are designated as part of proposed Article 1. A substantive change is recommended to add a new section (proposed § 54.1-2345.1) to Article 1, which uses language from the Uniform Common Interest Ownership Act and excludes the following from being deemed common interest communities: (i) contractual arrangements for cost sharing between two or more common interest communities or contractual arrangements between an association and the owner of real estate outside of the common interest community's boundary and (ii) certain covenants of separately owned or leased parcels of real estate.
- Existing § 55-169 provides that an escheator is to provide a \$3,000 bond for the judicial circuit in which he is appointed in the circuit court of the locality in which he resides. In proposed § 55.1-2402, a substantive change is made to specify that the escheator's bond is not required to be secured. This change is consistent with the requirements for a fiduciary's bond pursuant to § 64.2-1411.

- Existing § 55-170 relates to the increase or reduction of penalty of an escheator's bond. The section provides that an escheator who is required to give a bond with an increased penalty and who fails to do so within a reasonable time period has neglected an official duty within the meaning of § 55-169. This provision is proposed for repeal as obsolete; according to existing § 55-168, escheators serve at the pleasure of the Governor and may be removed with or without cause, including neglect of an official duty. Existing § 55-169 was amended in 1982 to remove language relating to neglect of official duty, but existing § 55-170 was not amended at that time to reflect those changes.
- Existing § 55-175 has conflicting requirements as to how many jurors are required to concur in a verdict in an escheat proceeding: One portion of the section states that at least seven impaneled jurors must concur in the verdict, whereas another sentence states that a verdict must be signed by a majority of the jurors. The sentence stating that a verdict is effective if signed by a majority is proposed for repeal.
- Existing § 55-310 contains provisions regarding how the governing body of a county may make a local fence law. Proposed § 55.1-2814 contains a substantive change by providing that a county must act by ordinance to make a local fence law, cross-referencing the notification requirements contained in subsection F of § 15.2-1427 for adopting an ordinance. Existing § 55-310 contains language that is unclear as to the process needed for the declaration of a lawful fence since, pursuant to § 15.2-1425, counties may only act by ordinances, resolutions, and motions.
- Existing § 55-324 outlines the petition process for an action to fix the boundaries of a village or unincorporated community, including the requirement of posting a notice at the front door of a county courthouse and at three or more conspicuous places within the boundaries of the village or unincorporated community. A substantive change is recommended in proposed § 55.1-2828 by adding the requirement to publish the notice in a newspaper of general circulation for consistency throughout the chapter.

ENACTMENT CLAUSES

- 2. That whenever any of the conditions, requirements, provisions, or contents of any section or chapter of Title 55 or any other title of the Code of Virginia as such titles existed prior to October 1, 2019, are transferred in the same or modified form to a new section or chapter of Title 55.1 or any other title of the Code of Virginia and whenever any such former section or chapter is given a new number in Title 55.1 or any other title, all references to any such former section or chapter of Title 55.1 or other title appearing in this Code shall be construed to apply to the new or renumbered section or chapter containing such conditions, requirements, provisions, contents, or portions thereof.
- 3. That the regulations of any department or agency affected by the revision of Title 55 or such other titles in effect on the effective date of this act shall continue in effect to the extent that they are not in conflict with this act and shall be deemed to be regulations adopted under this act.
- 4. That the provisions of § 30-152 of the Code of Virginia shall apply to the revision of Title 55.1 so as to give effect to other laws enacted by the 2019 Session of the General Assembly, notwithstanding the delay in the effective date of this act.
- 5. That the repeal of Title 55 and § 18.2-324.1, effective as of October 1, 2019, shall not affect any act or offense done or committed, or any penalty incurred, or any right established, accrued, or accruing on or before such date, or any proceeding, prosecution, suit, or action pending on that day. Except as otherwise provided in this act, neither the repeal of Title 55 nor the enactment of Title 55.1 shall apply to offenses committed prior to October 1, 2019, and prosecution for such offenses shall be governed by the prior law, which is continued in effect for that purpose. For the purposes of this enactment, an offense was committed prior to October 1, 2019, if any of the essential elements of the offense occurred prior thereto.
- 6. That any notice given, recognizance taken, or process or writ issued before October 1, 2019, shall be valid although given, taken, or to be returned to a day after such date, in like manner as if Title 55.1 had been effective before the same was given, taken, or issued.
- 7. That if any clause, sentence, paragraph, subdivision, or section of Title 55.1 shall be adjudged in any court of competent jurisdiction to be invalid, the judgment shall not affect, impair, or invalidate the remainder thereof but shall be confined in its operation to the clause, sentence, paragraph, subdivision, or section thereof directly involved in the controversy in which the judgment shall have been rendered, and to this end the provisions of Title 55.1 are declared severable.
- 8. That the repeal of Title 55, effective as of October 1, 2019, shall not affect the validity, enforceability, or legality of any loan agreement or other contract, or any right established or accrued under such loan agreement or other contract, that existed prior to such repeal.
- 9. That the repeal of Title 55, effective October 1, 2019, shall not affect the validity, enforceability, or legality of any properly recorded deed that was recorded prior to such repeal.
- 10. That the repeal of Title 55, effective as of October 1, 2019, shall not affect the validity, enforceability, or legality of any bond or other debt obligation authorized, issued, or outstanding prior to such repeal.
- 11. That § 18.2-324.1 and Title 55 (§ 55-1 et seq.) of the Code of Virginia are repealed.

- 12. That the provisions of this act shall not affect the existing terms of persons currently serving as members of any agency, board, authority, commission, or other entity and that appointees currently holding positions shall maintain their terms of appointment and continue to serve until such time as the existing terms might expire or become renewed. However, any new appointments made on or after October 1, 2019, shall be made in accordance with the provisions of this act.
- 13. That the provisions of this act shall become effective on October 1, 2019.

MEMBERS OF WORK GROUP

Phillip F. Abraham, Esq. Vectre Corporation

Nicole L. Brenner, Esq.

Reed Smith

Vicki D. Bridgeman

Division of Unclaimed Property, Virginia Treasury Department

Mary Broz-Vaughan

Department of Professional and Occupational Regulation

Ellen E. Coates, Esq.

Senior Assistant Attorney General, Office of the Attorney General

Tyler Craddock

Virginia Manufactured and Modular Housing Association

Ann K. Crenshaw, Esq.

Kaufman & Canoles

Robert M. Diamond, Esq.

Reed Smith

John G. "Chip" Dicks, Esq.

FutureLaw

Laura Farley, Esq.

Virginia Association of REALTORS

Hon. John T. Frey

Clerk of the Circuit Court, Fairfax County

Heather S. Gillespie

Department of Professional and Occupational Regulation

Brian M. Gordon

Apartment and Office Building Association of Metropolitan Washington

Trisha L. Henshaw

Department of Professional and Occupational Regulation

Professor Alex M. Johnson, Jr.

University of Virginia School of Law

Professor Eric A. Kades

William & Mary Law School

Neil S. Kessler, Esq.

Troutman Sanders

Benjamin D. Leigh, Esq.

Atwill, Troxell & Leigh, PC

Christie Marra, Esq.

Virginia Poverty Law Center

Larry J. McElwain, Esq.

Scott Kroner, PLC

David S. Mercer, Esq.

MercerTrigiani

Jeremy R. Moss, Esq.

Vandeventer Black

Edward A. Mullen, Esq.

Reed Smith

Jeffrey S. Palmore, Esq.

Reed Smith

Phillip W. Richardson, Esq.

Eck, Collins & Richardson

John F. Rick, Esq.

John F. Rick, PLLC

Phil Storey, Esq.

Legal Aid Justice Center

Lucia Anna Trigiani, Esq.

MercerTrigiani

Melvin E. Tull III, Esq.

Virginia Bankers Association

TITLE 55. PROPERTY AND CONVEYANCES	
CHAPTER 1. CREATION AND LIMITATION OF	
ESTATES; THEIR QUALITIES.	
55-1. Aliens may acquire, hold and transmit real estate; when	55.1-100
reciprocity required.	
55-2. When deed or will necessary to convey estate; no parol	55.1-101
partition or gift valid.	
55-3. When gift of goods or chattels invalid.	55.1-102
55-4. Suicide or attainder.	55.1-103
55-5. Estates to lie in grant as well as in livery.	55.1-104
55-6. Same estates may be created by deed as by will.	55.1-105
55-7. Power of disposal in life tenant not to defeat remainder	55.1-106
unless exercised; power of disposal held by fiduciary.	
55-7.1, 55-7.2.	Repealed by Acts 2005, c.
	935, cl. 3
55-8. Default or surrender of tenant for life not to prejudice	55.1-107
remainderman, etc.	
55-9. Conveyance of estate or interest in property by grantor to	55.1-108
himself and another.	
55-10. Deed good for grantor's right; operation of warranty.	55.1-109
55-11. Grant, etc., without words of limitation.	55.1-110
55-12. Fee tail converted into fee simple.	55.1-111
55-12.1. Uniform Statutory Rule Against Perpetuities.	55.1-124
55-12.2. When nonvested property interest or power of	55.1-125
appointment created.	
55-12.3. Reformation.	55.1-126
55-12.4. Exclusions from statutory rule against perpetuities.	55.1-127
55-12.5. Prospective application.	55.1-128
55-12.6. Uniformity of application and construction.	55.1-129
55-13. Certain limitations construed.	55.1-130
55-13.1. Employee trusts.	55.1-131
55-13.2. Determination of "lives in being" for purpose of rule	55.1-132
against perpetuities.	
55-13.3. Application of the rule against perpetuities to	55.1-133
nondonative transfers.	
55-14. Estate of freehold to one with remainder to heirs, etc.; rule	55.1-112
in Shelley's Case abolished.	
55-14.1. Doctrine of worthier title abolished.	55.1-113
55-15. When contingent remainder not to fail.	55.1-114
55-16. When remainders not defeated.	55.1-115
55-17. In what conveyances possession transferred to the use.	55.1-116
55-17.1. Land trusts not to fail because no beneficiaries are	55.1-117
specified by name and no duties laid on trustee; when interest of	
beneficiaries deemed personal property; liens.	

55-18. Deed of release effectual.	55.1-118
55-19.	Repealed by Acts 2005, c.
	935, cl. 3
55-19.1.	Repealed by Acts 1990, c. 927
55-19.2.	Repealed by Acts 1991, c. 415
55-19.3, 55-19.4.	Repealed by Acts 2005, c. 935, cl. 3
55-19.5. Provision in certain trust void.	64.1-801.2
55-20. Survivorship between joint tenants abolished.	55.1-134 subsection A
55-20.1. Joint ownership in real and personal property.	55.1-135
55-20.2. Tenants by the entireties in real and personal property; certain trusts.	55.1-136
55-21. Exceptions to § 55-20.	55.1-134 subsection B
55-22. When person not a party, etc., may take or sue under instrument.	55.1-119
55-23. Informalities in deeds made by attorneys-in-fact.	55.1-120
55-24. Time for objections to irregularities in advertising sales made by trustees.	55.1-121
55-25. Recovery at death of life tenant of taxes paid on life estate.	55.1-122
55-25.1.	Repealed by Acts 2016, ch. 266, cl. 2
CHAPTER 2. EDUCATIONAL, LITERARY AND CHARITABLE GIFTS, DEVISES, ETC.	D 1 11 4 1077
55-26.	Repealed by Acts 1975, c. 547
55-26.1. Validity.	57-6.1
55-27 through 55-34.	Repealed by Acts 2005, c. 935, cl. 3
CHAPTER 2.1. UNIFORM CUSTODIAL TRUST ACT.	
55-34.1 through 55-34.19.	Repealed by Acts 2012, c. 614, cl. 11
CHAPTER 3. PROPERTY RIGHTS OF MARRIED WOMEN.	
55-35. How married women may acquire and dispose of property.	55.1-200
55-36. Contracts of, and suits by and against, married women.	55.1-201
55-37. Spouse not responsible for other spouse's contracts, etc.;	55.1-202
mutual liability for necessaries; responsibility of personal representative.	
representative.	

55-38. Wife's right of entry into land not barred by certain	55.1-203
judgments; when she may defend her right in lands which are her	
inheritance.	
55-39. Rights of wife, etc., not affected by husband's acts only.	55.1-204
55-40.	Repealed by Acts 1990, c.
	831
55-41. Conveyance from husband and wife; effect on right of	55.1-205
wife or husband.	
55-42.	Repealed by Acts 1990, c.
	831
55-42.1. How infant spouse may release interests in spouse's	55.1-206
property.	
55-43. Appointment of attorney in fact by married women; effect	55.1-207
of writing executed by such attorney.	
55-44, 55-45.	Repealed by Acts 1999, c.
	16
55-46. How estate of a married woman to pass at death.	55.1-208
55-47.	Repealed by Acts 1992,
	cc. 617 and 647
55-47.01. Equitable separate estates abolished.	55.1-209
55-47.1. Tangible personal property.	55.1-210
8 - 1 - 1 - 1	
CHAPTER 4. FORM AND EFFECT OF DEEDS AND COVENANTS; LIENS.	
Article 1. Form and Effect of Deeds and Leases.	
55-48. Form of a deed.	55.1-300
55-49. How construed.	55.1-301
55-49.1. Construction of generic terms.	55.1-302
55-50. Appurtenances, etc., included in deed of land; relocation of	55.1-303; 55.1-304
easement.	,
55-50.1. Enjoyment of easement.	55.1-305
55-50.2. Utility easements.	55.1-306
55-50.3. Public road easements; maintenance and improvements.	55.1-307
55-50.4. Private roads; public use; maintenance and	55.1-308
improvements.	
55-51. Deeds good between parties.	55.1-309
55-52. Conveyance of property not owned but subsequently	55.1-310
acquired.	
55-53. Vendor's equitable lien abolished.	55.1-311
55-54. Certain deeds to county real estate validated.	55.1-312
55-55. Validation of sales, etc., by county courts prior to 1860.	55.1-313
55-56. Deeds and writings executed for persons in military	55.1-314
service, etc., under defective powers.	
55-57. Form of a lease.	55.1-1600
55 57. I OIIII OI u IOubo.	22.1 1000

55-57.2. Effect of option; recording.	55.1-315
1	00.1 010
Article 2. Form and Effect of Deeds of Trust; Sales	
Thereunder; Assignments; Releases.	
55-58. Form of deed of trust to secure debts, etc.	55.1-316
55-58.1. Requirements for trustees.	55.1-317
55-58.2. Credit line deed of trust defined; relative priority of	55.1-318
credit line deed of trust and other instruments of judgment.	
55-58.3. Priority of residential refinance mortgage over	55.1-319
subordinate mortgage.	
55-59. How deed of trust construed; duties, rights, etc., of parties.	55.1-320
55-59.1. Notices required before sale by trustee to owners,	55.1-321
lienors, etc.; if note lost.	
55-59.1:1.	Expired
55-59.2. Advertisement required before sale by trustee.	55.1-322
55-59.3. Contents of advertisements of sale.	55.1-323
55-59.4. Powers and duties of trustee in event of sale under or	55.1-324
satisfaction of deed of trust.	
55-60. Meaning of phrases that may be included in such trust	55.1-325
deed.	
55-60.1. Evidences of indebtedness placed on equal footing.	55.1-326
55-61. Sales under deeds of trust which contain no maturity date	55.1-327
or provision authorizing sale.	
55-61.1. Validation of conveyances of real property under trust	55.1-328
instrument not authorizing sale.	
55-62. Permissible form for notice of sale under deed of trust.	55.1-329
55-63. Construction of deeds requiring notice by advertisement in	55.1-330
newspaper.	
55-64. Disposition of surplus from trustee's sale after death of	55.1-331
grantor.	
55-64.1. Title to real estate sold not affected by nonlisting of	55.1-332
secured notes for taxation.	
55-65. Validation of certain sales made under deeds of trust.	55.1-333
55-65.1. Validation of certain sales made under deeds of trust	55.1-334
prior to October 1, 1977.	
55-66. Validation of other sales under deeds of trust.	55.1-335
55-66.01. Protection of assignees or transferees of debts secured	55.1-336
by real estate; form of certificate of transfer.	
55-66.1.	Repealed by Acts 1992, c. 532
55-66.1:01.	Repealed by Acts 1995, c. 807
55-66.1:1. Required notice of foreclosure or repossession.	55.1-337

55 (C) D-1	EE 1 220
55-66.2. Release to person dead inures to successors.	55.1-338
55-66.3. Release of deed of trust or other lien.	55.1-339
55-66.3:1. Release by financial institution upon payment of debt	55.1-340
placed with it for collection.	
55-66.4. Partial satisfaction or release.	55.1-341
55-66.4:1. Permissible form for certificate of satisfaction or	55.1-342
certificate of partial satisfaction.	
55-66.4:2. Where certificates of satisfaction are to be indexed.	55.1-343
55-66.5. Releases made by court; costs and attorney fees.	55.1-344
55-66.6. Recordation of certificate of satisfaction, etc., required	55.1-345
when release of lien recorded.	
55-66.7.	Repealed by Acts 1992, c. 651
	031
Article 2.1. Mortgage Satisfaction.	
55-66.8. Applicability.	55.1-346
	55.1-347
55-66.9. Definitions.	
55-66.10. Document of rescission; effect; liability for wrongful	55.1-348
recording.	55.1.240
55-66.11. Secured creditor to submit satisfaction for recording;	55.1-349
liability for failure.	55.1.250
55-66.12. Form and effect of satisfaction.	55.1-350
55-66.13. Relation to Electronic Signatures in Global and	55.1-351
National Commerce Act.	55.1.252
55-66.14. Uniform standards.	55.1-352
Article 3. Effect of Certain Expressions in Deeds and Leases.	
55-67. Effect of word "covenants."	55.1-353
55-68. Effect of covenant of general warranty.	55.1-354
55-69. Of special warranty.	55.1-355
55-70. Words "with general warranty," "with special warranty"	55.1-356
and "with English covenants of title" construed.	
55-70.1. Implied warranties on new homes.	55.1-357
55-70.2. Effect of certain transfer fee covenants.	55.1-358
55-71. Covenant of "right to convey."	55.1-359
55-72. For "quiet possession" and "free from encumbrances."	55.1-360
55-73. For "further assurances."	55.1-361
55-74. Of "no act to encumber."	55.1-362
55-75. Effect of certain words of release in a deed.	55.1-363
55-76. Of lessee "to pay the rent" and "to pay the taxes."	55.1-1602
55-77. "That he will not assign, etc.," and "that he will leave the	55.1-1603
premises in good repair."	
55-78. Covenant "for lessee's quiet enjoyment."	55.1-1604
55-79. Effect of provision for reentry by lessor.	55.1-1605
* * *	t .

	T
Article 4. Residential Ground Rent Act.	55 1 1500
55-79.01. Definitions.	55.1-1500
55-79.02. Form of instrument.	55.1-1501
55-79.03. Changes in amount of rent.	55.1-1502
55-79.04. Encumbrance on real property.	55.1-1503
55-79.05. Redemption rights.	55.1-1504
55-79.06. Incorporation of agreement into deed.	55.1-1505
CHAPTER 4.1. HORIZONTAL PROPERTY.	
55-79.1. Title.	deleted
55-79.2. Definitions.	55.1-2000
55-79.3. Establishment of horizontal property regime.	55.1-2003
55-79.4. Apartments subject to individual titles and interests;	55.1-2005
recording; transfer of garage unit.	33.1-2003
55-79.5. Joint or common ownership.	55.1-2006
55-79.6. Exclusive and common rights of owners.	55.1-2007
55-79.7. Master deed or lease; recordation; particulars.	55.1-2008
55-79.8. Deeds of individual apartments.	55.1-2009
55-79.9. Regrouping or merger of estates with principal property.	55.1-2010
55-79.10. Merger not to bar subsequent horizontal property	55.1-2011
regime.	55 1 2012
55-79.11. Bylaws governing administration of buildings.	55.1-2012
55-79.12. Books and records; inspection; audit.	55.1-2013
55-79.13. Contributions by co-owners.	55.1-2014
55-79.14. Laws relating to exemptions made applicable; property	55.1-2001
taxes assessed on individual apartments.	77.1.2017
55-79.15. Payment of assessments upon conveyance of apartment.	55.1-2015
55-79.16. Developer to notify Board prior to offering project for sale.	deleted
55-79.17. Notice to be accompanied by fee and questionnaire.	deleted
55-79.18. Inspection of project by Board.	deleted
55-79.19. Fee for inspection.	deleted
-	
55-79.20. Waiver of initial inspection.	deleted
55-79.21. Public reports by Board of examinations.	deleted
55-79.21:1. Deposits to be held in escrow.	55.1-2020
55-79.21:2. Management contract of developer limited to five	deleted
years.	dalatad
55-79.22. When preliminary report may be issued.	deleted
55-79.23. Prerequisites to sale of units by developer; purchasers'	deleted
receipts for reports.	dalatad
55-79.24. Subsequent investigations by Board; reports.	deleted
55-79.25. Copies of Board's public report.	deleted
55-79.26. Notice by developer of change in project.	deleted

55-79.27. Hearings by Board.	deleted
55-79.28. False statements or representations; violation of statute	deleted
or order of Board.	
55-79.29. Investigation by Board upon belief of violation by	deleted
developer; examination of records, etc.	
55-79.30. Enjoining violations.	deleted
55-79.31. Fees credited to special fund; expenditure.	deleted
55-79.32. Chapter additional and supplemental.	55.1-2002
55-79.33. Supplemental rules and regulations by planning and	deleted
zoning commissions.	
55-79.34. Partition.	55.1-2004
55-79.35. Liens or encumbrances.	55.1-2016
55-79.36. Rule against perpetuities; rule restricting unreasonable	55.1-2017
restraints on alienation.	
55-79.37. Liability of owner.	55.1-2018
55-79.38. Compliance by co-owner with bylaws and	55.1-2019
administrative rules and regulations.	
CHAPTER 4.2. CONDOMINIUM ACT.	
Article 1. General Provisions.	
55-79.39. How chapter cited.	deleted
55-79.40. Application and construction of chapter.	55.1-1901
55-79.41. Definitions.	55.1-1900
55-79.41:1. Variation by agreement.	55.1-1902
55-79.42. Separate assessments, titles and taxation.	55.1-1903
55-79.42:1. Association charges.	55.1-1904
55-79.43. County and municipal ordinances; nonconforming	55.1-1905
conversion condominiums; applicability of Uniform Statewide	
Building Code; other regulations.	
55-79.44. Eminent domain.	55.1-1906
Article 2. Creation, Alteration and Termination of	
Condominiums.	
55-79.45. How condominium may be created.	55.1-1907
55-79.46. Release of liens.	55.1-1908
55-79.47. Description of condominium units.	55.1-1909
55-79.48. Execution of condominium instruments.	55.1-1910
55-79.49. Recordation of condominium instruments.	55.1-1911
55-79.50. Construction of condominium instruments.	55.1-1912
55-79.51. Complementarity of condominium instruments;	55.1-1913
controlling construction.	
55-79.52. Validity of condominium instruments; discrimination	55.1-1914
prohibited.	
55-79.53. Compliance with condominium instruments.	55.1-1915

55-79.54. Contents of declaration.	55.1-1916
55-79.55. Allocation of interests in the common elements.	55.1-1917
55-79.56. Reallocation of interests in common elements.	55.1-1918
55-79.57. Assignments of limited common elements; conversion	55.1-1919
to common element.	
55-79.58. Contents of plats and plans.	55.1-1920
55-79.58:1. Bond to insure completion of improvements.	55.1-1921
55-79.59. Preliminary recordation of plats and plans.	55.1-1922
55-79.60. Easement for encroachments.	55.1-1923
55-79.61. Conversion of convertible lands.	55.1-1924
55-79.62. Conversion of convertible spaces.	55.1-1925
55-79.63. Expansion of condominium.	55.1-1926
55-79.64. Contraction of condominium.	55.1-1927
55-79.65. Easement to facilitate conversion and expansion.	55.1-1928
55-79.66. Easement to facilitate sales.	55.1-1929
55-79.67. Declarant's obligation to complete and restore.	55.1-1930
55-79.68. Alterations within units.	55.1-1931
55-79.69. Relocation of boundaries between units.	55.1-1932
55-79.70. Subdivision of units.	55.1-1933
55-79.71. Amendment of condominium instruments.	55.1-1934
55-79.71:1. Use of technology.	55.1-1935
55-79.71:2. Merger or consolidation of condominiums;	55.1-1936
procedure.	
55-79.72.	Repealed by Acts 1993, c.
	667
55-79.72:1. Termination of condominium.	55.1-1937
55-79.72:2. Rights of mortgagees.	55.1-1938
55-79.72:3. Statement of unit owner rights.	55.1-1939
Article 3. Management of Condominium.	
55-79.73. Bylaws to be recorded with declaration; contents; unit	55.1-1940
owners' association; executive organ; amendment of bylaws.	
55-79.73:1. Amendment to condominium instruments; consent of	55.1-1941
mortgagee.	
55-79.73:2. Reformation of declaration; judicial procedure.	55.1-1942
55-79.74. Control of condominium by declarant.	55.1-1943
55-79.74:01. Deposit of funds.	55.1-1944
55-79.74:1. Books, minutes and records; inspection.	55.1-1945
55-79.74:2. Management office.	55.1-1946
55-79.74:3. Transfer of special declarant rights.	55.1-1947
55-79.74:4. Declarants not succeeding to special declarant rights.	55.1-1948
55-79.75. Meetings of unit owners' associations and executive	55.1-1949
organ.	
55-79.75:1. Distribution of information by members.	55.1-1950

55-79.97. Resale by purchaser; resale certificate; use of for sale sign in connection with resale; designation of authorized representative.	55.1-1961 (subdivision K 1); 55.1-1962 (subdivision K 2); 55.1- 1990 (subsections A through C); 55.1-1991 (subsections C, D, E, I and J); 55.1-1995 (subsections F and G)
55-79.97:1. Fees for resale certificate.	55.1-1992
55-79.97:2. Properties subject to more than one declaration.	55.1-1993
55-79.97:3. Requests by settlement agents.	55.1-1994
55-79.98. General powers and duties of the Common Interest	55.1-1971
Community Board.	33.1 17/1
55-79.99. Investigations and proceedings.	55.1-1985
55-79.100. Cease and desist orders.	55.1-1986
55-79.101. Revocation of registration.	55.1-1987
55-79.102. Judicial review.	55.1-1988
55-79.103. Penalties.	55.1-1989
CONVEYANCES, BULK AND CONDITIONAL SALES, ETC.; WRITINGS NECESSARY TO BE RECORDED.	
55-80. Void fraudulent acts; bona fide purchasers not affected.	55.1-400
55-81. Voluntary gifts, etc., void as to prior creditors.	55.1-401
55-82. Creditor's suits to avoid such gifts, etc.	55.1-402
55-82.1. Creditor's suits; attorney fees.	55.1-403
55-82.2. Authority of court to set aside.	55.1-404
55-83 through 55-86.	Repealed by Acts 1964, c. 219
55-87. Loans and reservations of a use or property to be recorded.	55.1-405
55-88 through 55-94.	Repealed by Acts 1964, c. 219
55-95. Certain recorded contracts as valid as deeds.	55.1-406
55-96. Contracts, etc., void as to creditors and purchasers until	55.1-407
recorded; priority of credit line deed of trust.	
55-96.1.	Repealed by Acts 1966, c. 401
55-97. Where to be recorded.	55.1-408
55-98, 55-99.	Repealed by Acts 1964, c. 219
55-100. Recordation of instruments affecting civil aircraft of United States.	55.1-409
55-101. Priority of writings, when admitted to record same day.	55.1-410

FF 100 TT	771 411
55-102. When writings to be recorded in county, and when in	55.1-411
corporation.	
55-103. Words "creditors" and "purchasers," how construed.	55.1-412
55-104. Lien of subsequent purchaser for purchase money paid	55.1-413
before notice.	
55-105. When purchaser not affected by record of deed or	55.1-414
contract.	
CHAPTER 6. RECORDATION OF DOCUMENTS.	
Article 1. In General.	
55-106. When and where writings admitted to record.	55.1-600
55-106.1. Recording and indexing of certain documents showing	55.1-601
changes of names.	
55-106.2. Presumption that writings admitted to record are in	55.1-602
proper form.	
55-106.3.	Repealed by Acts 1992, c.
	532
55-106.4. Deed of real estate investment trust.	55.1-603
55-106.5. When clerk may refuse document to be recorded.	55.1-604
55-107. Power of attorney, where recorded.	55.1-605
55-108. Standards for writings to be docketed or recorded.	55.1-606
55-109. When original of writing once recorded is lost, how copy	55.1-607
admitted to record elsewhere.	
55-109.1. Certifications of recordation upon counterparts of	55.1-608
certain instruments and subsequent recordation in other cities and	
counties.	
55-109.2. Correcting errors in deeds, deeds of trust, and	55.1-609
mortgages; affidavit.	
55-110. Recordation of copy of lost deed previously recorded in	55.1-610
what is now West Virginia.	
55-111. Writings not duly acknowledged copied for preservation.	Repealed by Acts 2018, c.
22 111 Italigo not daily define micaged copied for preservation.	523, cl 2
55-112. Continuing in force acts establishing Torrens system.	55.1-611
co 1121 communing in 10100 word communing 10110ms systems	00.1 011
Article 2. Acknowledgments Generally.	
55-113. Acknowledgment within the United States or its	55.1-612
dependencies.	33.1 012
55-114. Acknowledgments outside of the United States and its	55.1-613
dependencies.	33.1 013
55-114.1. Acknowledgments by persons subject to Uniform Code	55.1-614
of Military Justice; validation of certain acknowledgments.	33.1 017
55-115. Acknowledgments taken before commissioned officers in	55.1-615
military service.	33.1-013
minuary service.	

55-116 through 55-118.	Repealed by Acts 1980, c. 580
Article 2.1. Uniform Recognition of Acknowledgments Act.	
55-118.1."Notarial acts" defined; who may perform notarial acts	55.1-616
outside Commonwealth for use in Commonwealth.	
55-118.2. Proof of authority of person performing notarial act.	55.1-617
55-118.3. What person taking acknowledgment shall certify.	55.1-618
55-118.4. When form of certificate of acknowledgment accepted.	55.1-619
55-118.5. Meaning of "acknowledged before me."	55.1-620
55-118.6. Statutory short forms of acknowledgment.	55.1-621
55-118.7. Application of article; article cumulative.	55.1-622
55-118.8. Uniform interpretation.	55.1-623
55-118.9. Short title.	deleted
Article 3. Deeds and Acknowledgments of Corporations.	
55-119. Deeds of corporations; how to be executed and	55.1-624
acknowledged.	
55-120. Acknowledgments on behalf of corporations and others.	55.1-625
55-121. Corporate acknowledgment taken before officer or	55.1-626
stockholder.	
Article 4. Validating Certain Acts, Deeds and	
Acknowledgments.	
55-122. Acts of notaries public, etc., who have held certain other	55.1-627
offices.	
55-123. Validation of acknowledgments when seal not affixed.	55.1-628
55-124. Acknowledgment taken by trustee in deed of trust.	55.1-629
55-125. Acknowledgment taken by trustee in deed of trust; later	55.1-630
date.	
55-125.1. Certain acknowledgments taken and certified before	55.1-631
July 1, 1995.	
55-126. Acknowledgments taken by certain justices of the peace,	55.1-632
mayors, etc.	
55-127. Acknowledgments taken by officers after expiration of	55.1-633
terms.	
55-128. Acknowledgments taken by notaries in service during	55.1-634
World War I.	
55-129. Acknowledgments before foreign officials who failed to	55.1-635
55-129. Acknowledgments before foreign officials who failed to affix seals.	
55-129. Acknowledgments before foreign officials who failed to affix seals.55-130. Acknowledgments taken by notaries in foreign countries.	55.1-636
55-129. Acknowledgments before foreign officials who failed to affix seals.	

55-132. Acknowledgment when notary certifies erroneously as to	55.1-638
expiration of commission.	
55-132.1. Acknowledgments before officer of city or county	55.1-639
consolidating, etc., prior to expiration date of commission.	
55-133. Acknowledgments taken before notary whose	55.1-640
commission has expired.	
55-134. Acknowledgments taken before notary whose	55.1-641
commission has expired; later date; intervening vested rights	
saved.	
55-134.1. Acknowledgments taken before notary who was	55.1-642
appointed but failed to qualify; vested rights saved.	
55-134.2. Acknowledgments taken before a notary at large who	55.1-643
failed to cite the jurisdiction in which the acknowledgment was	
taken; vested rights saved.	
55-135. Deeds defectively executed by corporation.	55.1-644
55-136. Deeds to which corporate seal not affixed or not attested.	55.1-645
55-137. Acknowledgments of corporations taken by officers or	55.1-646
stockholders.	
55-137.1. Recordation certificate not signed by clerk.	55.1-647
55-137.2. Same; when clerk has died.	55.1-648
Article 5. Decrees, United States Judgments, etc.	
55-138. Recordation of decrees affecting title to land.	55.1-649
55-139 through 55-139.2.	Repealed by Acts 1970, c.
	76
55-140. Judgments of United States courts affecting realty.	55.1-650
55-141. Decrees and orders in bankruptcy.	55.1-651
55-142.	Repealed by Acts 1988, c. 100
55-142.01. Certificates of commencement of case in bankruptcy.	55.1-652
1 7	
Article 6. Uniform Federal Lien Registration Act.	
55-142.1. Where notices and certificates affecting liens to be	55.1-653
filed.	
55-142.2. Certification of notices and certificates.	55.1-654
55-142.3. Duties of filing officers.	55.1-655
55-142.4. Fees of filing officers other than clerk of State	55.1-656
Corporation Commission.	
55-142.5. Fees of clerk of State Corporation Commission.	55.1-657
55-142.6. Construction of article.	55.1-658
55-142.7. Short title.	deleted
55-142.8. Certificates and notices affecting liens filed on or	55.1-659
before July 1, 1970.	

55 142 0 No anti-material to the language of Charles Communication	55.1.660
55-142.9. No action to be brought against State Corporation	55.1-660
Commission or its staff.	
Article 7. Uniform Real Property Electronic Recording Act.	
55-142.10. Definitions.	55.1-661
55-142.11. Validity of electronically filed and recorded land	55.1-662
records.	
55-142.12. Recording of electronic documents among the land	55.1-663
records.	
55-142.13. Uniform standards.	55.1-664
55-142.14. Uniformity of application and construction.	55.1-665
55-142.15. Relation to Electronic Signatures in Global and	55.1-666
National Commerce Act.	
CHAPTER 7. FACTORS, AGENTS, ETC.	
55-143 through 55-151.	Repealed by Acts 1964, c.
č	219
55-152.	Repealed by Acts 1973, c.
	509
CHAPTER 8. CLOUDS ON TITLE.	
55-153. Removal; nature of plaintiff's title.	55.1-123
55-154. Presumption that no minerals, coals, oils, or ores exist in	45.1-161.311:9
certain lands.	
55-154.1.	Repealed by Acts 1990, c.
	601
55-154.2. Presumption regarding estate of owner of mineral	45.1-161.311:10
rights.	
55-155. Suits to extinguish certain claims.	45.1-161.311:11
55 155. Butto to extinguish cortain claims.	13.1 101.311.11
CHAPTER 9. ASSIGNMENTS FOR BENEFIT OF	
CREDITORS.	
Article 1. Assignment of Property.	
55-156. Recordation; notice of sale; preferences prohibited.	8.01-525.1
55-157. Substitution of another trustee by creditors.	8.01-525.2
55-157. Substitution of another trustee by creditors. 55-158. Questioning claim of creditor and determination thereof.	8.01-525.3
55-159. Provision to bar further claim by creditors who accept	8.01-525.4
deed.	8.01-323.4
55-160. Compensation of trustee.	8.01-525.5
55-100. Compensation of trustee.	8.01-323.3
Article 2. Assignment of Salary, Wages, etc.	
55-161. How and when made.	8.01-525.6
55-162. Trustee; rights and duties; compensation.	8.01-525.7
55-163. Resignation of trustee.	8.01-525.8
55-164. Debts; order of payment.	8.01-525.9

55-165. Exemption from garnishment, levy or distress.	8.01-525.10
55-166. Termination of assignment by court.	8.01-525.11
55-167. Clerk to preserve papers, etc.; fees.	8.01-525.12
1 1 1 /	
CHAPTER 10. ESCHEATS GENERALLY.	
55-168. Appointment of escheators.	55.1-2401
55-169. Their bond; their removal.	55.1-2402
55-170. Increase or reduction of penalty of their bonds; its effect.	55.1-2403
55-170.1. Definition.	55.1-2400
55-171. Annual report to escheator; lands not liable.	55.1-2404
55-172. Escheator to hold inquest; notice thereof.	55.1-2405
55-173. Jury of inquest, how summoned, etc.; evidence, how	55.1-2406
given.	
55-174. Attendance of jurors.	55.1-2407
55-175. How verdict signed; where returned and recorded.	55.1-2408
55-176. Proceedings to claim land escheated.	55.1-2409
55-177. Trial by jury; judgment of court.	55.1-2410
55-178. Facts or evidence to be certified.	55.1-2411
55-179. Lands may be committed to claimant while claim	55.1-2412
pending.	
55-180. Disposition thereof, if not so committed.	55.1-2413
55-181. Escheator to notify State Treasurer of claim and decision.	55.1-2414
55-182. Escheators to certify lands escheated.	55.1-2415
55-182.1. Removal of parcels from the certificate.	55.1-2416
55-182.2. Escheat of property with hazardous materials.	55.1-2417
55-183. Publication of escheator's certificate.	55.1-2418
55-184.	Repealed by Acts 1977, c. 583
55-184.1. Order of sale by Governor.	55.1-2419
55-184.2. Form of sale agreement; notice of right to refund.	55.1-2420
55-185.	Repealed by Acts 1977, c. 583
55-186. When grant to issue to purchaser; reimbursable expenses.	55.1-2421
55-186.1. In what form grant to issue.	55.1-2422
55-186.2. Governor to sign and seal grant; Librarian of Virginia to record it, etc.; delivery to and by State Treasurer.	55.1-2423
55-186.3. Unrecorded escheat grants; original lost or destroyed; certified copy of grant.	55.1-2424
55-187. Resale in case of default.	55.1-2425
55-188.	Repealed by Acts 1990, c. 938
55-189. Reports by escheators to State Treasurer; payment of	55.1-2426
moneys into state treasury.	

55 100 Demonts by Class Tongers to the C	55 1 2427
55-190. Reports by State Treasurer to the Governor; penalty on	55.1-2427
escheators for failure of duty.	55 1 2429
55-190.1. State Treasurer may examine records of any	55.1-2428
commissioner of the revenue or escheator.	55 1 2420
55-191. When State Treasurer to issue grant to purchaser.	55.1-2429
55-192. Escheator's pay.	55.1-2430
55-193. Escheat of estates in trust and equitable titles.	55.1-2431
55-194. Provision in favor of tenant of escheated land.	55.1-2432
55-195. In favor of creditor of decedent.	55.1-2433
55-196. Escheators to defend on behalf of Commonwealth.	55.1-2434
55-197. Recovery by escheator of decedent's escheated residuum,	55.1-2435
and of property derelict; fee.	77 1 5 15
55-198. Publication of suit; what to state and require.	55.1-2436
55-199. Decree of the court.	55.1-2437
55-200. How money paid into state treasury from escheats may be	55.1-2438
recovered.	
55-200.1. Rules and regulations of the State Treasurer.	55.1-2439
55-201. Continuation of certain statutes.	55.1-2440
55-201.1. Pendency of escheat proceedings no bar to	55.1-2441
condemnation proceedings.	
CHAPTER 11. ESTRAYS AND DRIFT PROPERTY.	
55-202. Estray, or boat adrift, to be valued and described.	deleted
55-203. Valuation, etc., to be recorded and posted.	deleted
55-204. When landowner, etc., entitled to the property.	deleted
55-205. Right of recovery by former owner.	deleted
55-206. When landowner, etc., not liable.	deleted
55-207. Who entitled to drift property.	55.1-2700
55-208. Conditions on which owner may remove it.	55.1-2701
55-209. When owner of land may sell drift property; owner of	55.1-2702
property entitled to proceeds after payment of expenses, etc.	
55-210. Right of property to be proved.	55.1-2703
CHAPTER 11.1. DISPOSITION OF UNCLAIMED	
PROPERTY.	
Article 1. Citation of Chapter and Definitions.	
55-210.1. Citation of chapter.	deleted
55-210.2. Definitions.	55.1-2500
Article 2. Property Abandoned or Assumed Abandoned.	
55-210.2:1. Property presumed abandoned; general rule.	55.1-2501
55-210.2:2. General rules for taking custody of intangible	55.1-2502
unclaimed property.	
1 1 2	J

55-210.3.	Repealed by Acts 1984, c. 121
55-210.3:01. Bank deposits and funds in financial organizations.	55.1-2503
55-210.3:02. Travelers' checks and money orders.	55.1-2504
55-210.3:1.	Repealed by Acts 1984, c. 121
55-210.3:2. Checks, drafts and similar instruments issued or	55.1-2505
certified by banking and financial organizations.	
55-210.3:3. Contents of safe deposit box or other safekeeping	55.1-2506
repository.	
55-210.4.	Repealed by Acts 1984, c. 121
55-210.4:01. Funds owing under life insurance policies.	55.1-2507
55-210.4:1. When intangible personal property held by insurance corporation subject to § 55-210.2:1.	55.1-2508
55-210.4:2. Unclaimed demutualization proceeds.	55.1-2509
55-210.5. Deposits held by utilities.	55.1-2510
55-210.6.	Repealed by Acts 1991, c. 357
55-210.6:1. When intangible interest in business association	55.1-2511
presumed abandoned.	55 1 2512
55-210.6:2. Refunds held by business associations.	55.1-2512
55-210.7. Property of business associations held in course of dissolution.	55.1-2513
55-210.8. When intangible personal property held in fiduciary capacity presumed abandoned.	55.1-2514
55-210.8:1. Gift certificates and credit balances.	55.1-2515
55-210.8:2. Wages.	55.1-2516
55-210.9. When intangible property held for owner by public agency presumed abandoned.	55.1-2517
55-210.9:1. Property held by courts.	55.1-2518
55-210.9:2. Responsibilities of general receiver and clerk.	55.1-2519
55-210.10.	Repealed by Acts 1984, c. 121
55-210.10:1. Employee benefit trust distribution.	55.1-2520
55-210.10:2. Holder of tangible or intangible personal property	55.1-2521
may voluntarily report same.	
Article 3. Reciprocity for Property Presumed Abandoned or Escheated Under Laws of Another State.	
55-210.11. When certain property not presumed abandoned in this Commonwealth.	55.1-2522
55-210.11:01. Interstate agreements and cooperation.	55.1-2523
22 210.11.01. Intersuce agreements and cooperation.	55.1 2525

55-210.11:1.	Repealed by Acts 1984, c. 121
Article 4. Procedural and Administrative Matters.	
55-210.12. Report and remittance to be made by holder of funds or property presumed abandoned; holder to exercise due diligence to locate owner.	55.1-2524
55-210.12:1.	Repealed by Acts 1983, c. 190
55-210.13. Notices to be published by State Treasurer.	55.1-2525
55-210.14.	Repealed by Acts 1988, c. 378
55-210.15. Holder relieved of liability for property paid or delivered to administrator; payment to owner by holder; proceedings against prior holder; notice to administrator and Attorney General; reimbursement of holder.	55.1-2526
55-210.16.	Repealed by Acts 1981, c. 47
55-210.16:1. Crediting of dividends, interest, or increments to owner's account.	55.1-2527
55-210.17. Periods of limitation.	55.1-2528
55-210.18. Sale of abandoned property by administrator.	55.1-2529
55-210.18:1. When securities received in name of owner.	55.1-2530
55-210.19. Disposition of funds received under chapter; records to be kept by administrator.	55.1-2531
55-210.20. Filing claim to property or proceeds of sale thereof.	55.1-2532
55-210.21. Consideration of and hearing on claim by State Treasurer; payment; interest.	55.1-2533
55-210.22. Judicial review of decision of State Treasurer.	55.1-2534
55-210.23. Election of State Treasurer not to receive property or to postpone taking possession of funds.	55.1-2535
55-210.24. Requests for verified reports and examinations of records.	55.1-2536
55-210.24:1. Retention of records.	55.1-2537
55-210.24:2. Confidentiality of information and records.	55.1-2538
55-210.25. Enforcement of chapter.	55.1-2539
55-210.26.	Repealed by Acts 1984, c. 121
55-210.26:1. Interest and penalties.	55.1-2540
55-210.27. Determinations; appeal procedures; rules and regulations of State Treasurer.	55.1-2541
55-210.27:1. Agreements to locate reported property; penalty.	55.1-2542
55-210.28. Property presumed abandoned or escheated under laws of another state.	55.1-2543

55-210.28:1. Property held or payable pursuant to Title 51.1.	55.1-2544
55-210.29. Construction of chapter.	55.1-2545
55-210.30.	Repealed by Acts 2015, c.
33 210.30.	709, cl. 2
	707, 61. 2
CHAPTER 11.2. PROPERTY LOANED TO MUSEUMS.	
55-210.31. Definitions.	55.1-2600
55-210.32. Status of loaned property; statute of limitations on	55.1-2601
recovery.	
55-210.33. Notice to lenders of the provisions of this chapter.	55.1-2602
55-210.34. Status of title to property acquired from museum.	55.1-2603
55-210.35. Notice of termination of loan; content.	55.1-2604
55-210.36. Procedure for giving notice; responsibility of owner.	55.1-2605
55-210.37. Acquiring title to undocumented property.	55.1-2606
55-210.38. Status of property loaned to or deposited with museum	55.1-2607
prior to July 1, 2002.	
CHAPTER 12. WASTE.	
55-211. Persons in possession liable for waste.	8.01-178.1 subsection A
55-212. Also tenant in common, etc.	8.01-178.1 subsection B
55-213. Also guardian or conservator.	8.01-178.1 subsection C
55-214. Action therefor; if waste wanton, double damages.	8.01-178.2
55-215. Waste for tenant to sell or remove manure from leased	8.01-178.3
premises.	
55-216. Waste committed during pendency of suit.	8.01-178.4
CHAPTER 13. LANDLORD AND TENANT.	
55-217. Applicability; right to terminate tenant.	55.1-1400
55-217.1. Grantees and assignees to have same rights against	55.1-1406
lessees as lessors, etc.	
55-218. Lessees, etc., to have same rights against grantees, etc., as	55.1-1407
against lessors.	
55-218.1. Appointment of resident agent by nonresident property	55.1-1211; 55.1-1401
owner; service of process, etc., on such agent or on Secretary of	
the Commonwealth.	
55-219. Apportionment on purchase of part of land by holder of	55.1-1402
rent, etc.	
55-220. What powers to pass to grantee or devisee; when	55.1-1408
attornment unnecessary.	
55-220.1. Perfection of lien or interest in leases, rents and profits.	55.1-1403
55-221. When attornment void.	55.1-1409
55-221.1. Community land trusts not considered landlords.	55.1-1200
55-222. Notice to terminate a tenancy in nonresidential premises;	55.1-1410
notice of change in use of multifamily residential building.	

55-222.1.	Repealed by Acts 1974, c. 680
55-223. Effect of failure of tenant in nonresidential premises to vacate premises at expiration of term.	55.1-1413
55-224. When tenant deserts nonresidential premises, how landlord may enter, etc.	55.1-1414
55-225. Failure to pay certain rents after five days' notice forfeits right of possession.	55.1-1415
55-225.01. Sections applicable only to certain residential tenancies.	deleted
55-225.02. Definitions for residential dwelling units subject to this chapter.	deleted
55-225.1. Recovery of possession limited.	deleted
55-225.2. Remedies for landlord's unlawful ouster, exclusion or diminution of service.	deleted
55-225.3. Landlord to maintain dwelling unit.	deleted
55-225.4. Tenant to maintain dwelling unit.	deleted
55-225.5. Access following entry of certain court orders.	deleted
55-225.6. Inspection of dwelling unit.	deleted
55-225.7. Disclosure of mold in dwelling units.	deleted
55-225.8.	Repealed by Acts 2017, c. 730, cl. 2
55-225.9. Relocation of tenant where mold remediation needs to be performed in the dwelling unit.	deleted
55-225.10. Notice to tenant in event of foreclosure.	deleted
55-225.11. Required disclosures for properties with defective drywall; remedy for nondisclosure.	deleted
55-225.11:1. Required disclosures for properties located adjacent to a military air installation; remedy for nondisclosure.	deleted
55-225.12. Tenant's assertion; rent escrow; dwelling units.	deleted
55-225.12:1. Wrongful failure to supply heat, water, hot water, or essential services.	deleted
55-225.13. Noncompliance by landlord in the rental of a dwelling unit.	deleted
55-225.13:1. Landlord's noncompliance as defense to action for possession for nonpayment of rent.	deleted
55-225.14. Rent escrow required for continuance of tenant's case in the rental of a dwelling unit.	deleted
55-225.15. Receipt required for certain rental payments; upon request.	deleted
55-225.16. Early termination of rental agreements by victims of family abuse, sexual abuse, or criminal sexual assault.	deleted
55-225.17. Required disclosures for property previously used to manufacture methamphetamine; remedy for nondisclosure.	deleted

55-225.18. Retaliatory conduct prohibited.	deleted
55-225.19. Security deposits.	deleted
55-225.20. Notice.	deleted
55-225.21. Application deposit and application fee.	deleted
55-225.22. Terms and conditions of rental agreement; copy for	deleted
tenant; rental payments.	
55-225.22:1. Prohibited provisions in rental agreements.	deleted
55-225.23. Prepaid rent; maintenance of escrow account.	deleted
55-225.24. Landlord may obtain certain insurance for tenant.	deleted
55-225.25. Effect of unsigned or undelivered rental agreement.	deleted
55-225.26. Confidentiality of tenant records.	deleted
55-225.27. Landlord and tenant remedies for abuse of access.	deleted
55-225.28. Actions to enforce remedies pertaining to residential	deleted
tenancies.	
55-225.29. Disclosure.	deleted
55-225.30. Notice to tenants for insecticide or pesticide use.	deleted
55-225.31. Limitation of liability.	deleted
55-225.32. Tenancy at will; effect of notice of change of terms or	deleted
provisions of tenancy.	
55-225.33. Rules and regulations.	deleted
55-225.34. Access; consent; correction of nonemergency	deleted
conditions; relocation of tenant.	
55-225.35. Fire or casualty damage.	deleted
55-225.36. Use and occupancy by tenant.	deleted
55-225.37. Tenant to surrender possession of dwelling unit.	deleted
55-225.38. Periodic tenancy; holdover remedies.	deleted
55-225.39. Remedies for absence, nonuse and abandonment.	deleted
55-225.40. Disposal of property abandoned by tenants.	deleted
55-225.41. Authority of sheriff to store and sell personal property	deleted
removed from residential premises; recovery of possession by	
owner; disposition or sale.	
55-225.42. Disposal of property of deceased tenants.	deleted
55-225.43. Noncompliance with rental agreement; monetary	deleted
penalty.	
55-225.44. Barring guest or invitee of tenants.	deleted
55-225.45. Sheriff authorized to serve certain notices; fees	deleted
therefor.	
55-225.46. Remedy by repair, etc.; emergencies.	deleted
55-225.47. Landlord's acceptance of rent with reservation.	deleted
55-225.48. Remedy after termination.	deleted
55-225.49. Early termination of rental agreement by military	deleted
personnel.	
55-225.50. Failure to deliver possession.	deleted

55-226. Nonresidential buildings destroyed or lessee deprived of	55.1-1411
possession; covenant to pay rent or repair; reduction of rent. 55-226.1. Security systems for commercial rental property.	55.1-1412
55-226.2. Energy submetering, energy allocation equipment,	55.1-1212; 55.1-1404
	33.1-1212, 33.1-1404
sewer and water submetering equipment, ratio utility billings	
systems; local government fees.	0.01.120.1
55-227. Remedy for rent and for use and occupation.	8.01-130.1
55-228. Who may recover rent, etc.	8.01-130.2
55-229. Who liable for rent.	8.01-130.3
55-230. When and by whom distress made.	8.01-130.4
55-230.1. Procedure for trial on warrant in distress.	8.01-130.5
55-231. On what goods levied; to what extent goods liable;	8.01-130.6
priorities between landlord and other lienors.	
55-232. Procedure when distress levied and tenant unable to give	8.01-130.7
forthcoming bond; what defense may be made.	
55-232.1.	Repealed by Acts 1993, c. 841
55-232.2. Review of decision to issue ex parte order or process;	8.01-130.8
claim of exemption.	
55-233. On what terms purchasers and lienors inferior to landlord	8.01-130.9
may remove goods; certain liens not affected.	
55-234. When goods of an undertenant may be removed from	8.01-130.10
leased premises.	
55-235. When officer may enter by force to levy distress or	8.01-130.11
attachment.	
55-236. When distress not unlawful because of irregularity, etc.	8.01-130.12
55-237. Return of execution; process of sale thereunder.	8.01-130.13
55-237.1. Authority of sheriffs to store and sell personal property	55.1-1416
removed from nonresidential premises; recovery of possession by	33.1-1410
owner; disposition or sale.	
55-238. Remedy when rent is to be paid in other thing than	55.1-1418
	33.1-1416
money.	55 1 1410
55-239. Proceedings to establish right of reentry, and judgment	55.1-1419
therefor.	55.1.1420
55-240. When defendant barred of relief.	55.1-1420
55-241. How trustee or mortgagee relieved from the forfeiture.	55.1-1421
55-242. How owner, etc., relieved in equity.	55.1-1422
55-243. How judgment of forfeiture prevented.	55.1-1423
55-244. When suit for reentry brought.	55.1-1424
55-245. Written act of reentry to be returned and recorded, and	55.1-1425
certificate thereof published.	
55-246. Fee of clerk.	55.1-1426
55-246.1. Who may recover rent or possession.	55.1-1257; 55.1-1417

55-247. How person entitled, etc., to lands may be restored to his	55.1-1427
possession.	33.1 1 127
55-248. Limitation of suit, etc., against person in possession by	55.1-1428
reentry.	
CHAPTER 13.1. RENT CONTROL.	
55-248.1.	Repealed by Acts 2010, c.
	92, cl. 1
CHAPTER 13.2. VIRGINIA RESIDENTIAL LANDLORD	
AND TENANT ACT.	
Article 1. General Provisions.	
55-248.2. Short title.	deleted
55-248.3. Purposes of chapter.	55.1-1201 subsection E
55-248.3:1. Applicability of chapter.	55.1-1201 subsections A
	through D
55-248.4. Definitions.	55.1-1200
55-248.5.	Repealed by Acts 2017, c.
	730, cl. 2
55-248.6. Notice.	55.1-1202
55-248.6:1. Application deposit and application fee.	55.1-1203
55-248.7. Terms and conditions of rental agreement; copy for	55.1-1204
tenant; accounting of rental payments.	
55-248.7:1. Prepaid rent; maintenance of escrow account.	55.1-1205
55-248.7:2. Landlord may obtain certain insurance for tenant.	55.1-1206
55-248.8. Effect of unsigned or undelivered rental agreement.	55.1-1207
55-248.9. Prohibited provisions in rental agreements.	55.1-1208
55-248.9:1. Confidentiality of tenant records.	55.1-1209
55-248.10.	Repealed by Acts 2000, c.
	760, cl. 2
55-248.10:1. Landlord and tenant remedies for abuse of access.	55.1-1210
Article 2. Landlord Obligations.	D 1 11 A . 2000
55-248.11.	Repealed by Acts 2000, c.
55 040 11 1 T	760, cl. 2
55-248.11:1. Inspection of premises.	55.1-1214
55-248.11:2. Disclosure of mold in dwelling units.	55.1-1215
55-248.12. Disclosure.	55.1-1216
55-248.12:1. Required disclosures for properties located adjacent	55.1-1217
to a military air installation; remedy for nondisclosure.	55 1 1210
55-248.12:2. Required disclosures for properties with defective	55.1-1218
drywall; remedy for nondisclosure.	55.1-1219
55-248.12:3. Required disclosures for property previously used to	33.1-1219
manufacture methamphetamine; remedy for nondisclosure.	

55-248.13. Landlord to maintain fit premises.	55.1-1220
55-248.13:1. Landlord to provide locks and peepholes.	55.1-1221
55-248.13:2. Access of tenant to cable, satellite and other	55.1-1222
television facilities.	33.1 1222
55-248.13:3. Notice to tenants for insecticide or pesticide use.	55.1-1223
55-248.14. Limitation of liability.	55.1-1224
55-248.15. Tenancy at will; effect of notice of change of terms or	55.1-1225
provisions of tenancy.	33.1 1223
55-248.15:1. Security deposits.	55.1-1226
55-248.15:2.	Repealed by Acts 2014, c.
33 240.13.2.	651, cl. 2
	031, 61. 2
Article 3. Tenant Obligations.	
55-248.16. Tenant to maintain dwelling unit.	55.1-1227
55-248.17. Rules and regulations.	55.1-1228
55-248.18. Access; consent; correction of nonemergency	55.1-1229
conditions; relocation of tenant.	33.1 122
55-248.18:1. Access following entry of certain court orders.	55.1-1230
55-248.18:2. Relocation of tenant where mold remediation needs	55.1-1231
to be performed in the dwelling unit.	25.1 1251
55-248.19. Use and occupancy by tenant.	55.1-1232
55-248.20. Tenant to surrender possession of dwelling unit.	55.1-1233
to 2 10.20. Tenant to barrender possession of diverning and	20.1 1200
Article 4. Tenant Remedies.	
55-248.21. Noncompliance by landlord.	55.1-1234
55-248.21:1. Early termination of rental agreement by military	55.1-1235
personnel.	
55-248.21:2. Early termination of rental agreements by victims of	55.1-1236
family abuse, sexual abuse, or criminal sexual assault.	
55-248.21:3. Notice to tenant in event of foreclosure.	55.1-1237
55-248.22. Failure to deliver possession.	55.1-1238
55-248.23. Wrongful failure to supply heat, water, hot water or	55.1-1239
essential services.	
55-248.24. Fire or casualty damage.	55.1-1240
55-248.25. Landlord's noncompliance as defense to action for	55.1-1241
possession for nonpayment of rent.	
55-248.25:1. Rent escrow required for continuance of tenant's	55.1-1242
case.	
55-248.26. Tenant's remedies for landlord's unlawful ouster,	55.1-1243
exclusion or diminution of service.	
55-248.27. Tenant's assertion; rent escrow.	55.1-1244
55-248.28 through 55-248.30.	Repealed by Acts 2000, c. 760, cl. 2

Article 5. Landlord Remedies.	
55-248.31. Noncompliance with rental agreement; monetary	55.1-1245
penalty.	
55-248.31:01. Barring guest or invitee of tenants.	55.1-1246
55-248.31:1. Sheriffs authorized to serve certain notices; fees	55.1-1247
therefor.	
55-248.32. Remedy by repair, etc.; emergencies.	55.1-1248
55-248.33. Remedies for absence, nonuse and abandonment.	55.1-1249
55-248.34.	Repealed by Acts 2003, c.
22 210:21.	427, cl. 2
55-248.34:1. Landlord's acceptance of rent with reservation.	55.1-1250
55-248.35. Remedy after termination.	55.1-1251
55-248.36. Recovery of possession limited.	55.1-1252
55-248.37. Periodic tenancy; holdover remedies.	55.1-1253
55-248.38.	Repealed by Acts 2000, c.
33-240.30.	760, cl. 2
55-248.38:1. Disposal of property abandoned by tenants.	55.1-1254
55-248.38:2. Authority of sheriffs to store and sell personal	55.1-1255
property removed from residential premises; recovery of	33.1-1233
possession by owner; disposition or sale.	
55-248.38:3. Disposal of property of deceased tenants.	55.1-1256
33-246.36.3. Disposar of property of deceased tenants.	33.1-1230
Article 6. Retaliatory Action.	
55-248.39. Retaliatory conduct prohibited.	55.1-1258
55-248.40. Actions to enforce chapter.	55.1-1259
CHAPTER 13.3. MANUFACTURED HOME LOT RENTAL	
ACT.	
55-248.41. Definitions.	55.1-1300
55-248.42. Written agreement required.	55.1-1301
55-248.42:1. Term of rental agreement; renewal; security	55.1-1302
deposits.	
55-248.43. Landlord's obligations.	55.1-1303
55-248.44. Tenant's obligations.	55.1-1304
55-248.44:1. Rent; liability of secured party taking possession of	55.1-1305
an abandoned manufactured home.	
55-248.45. Demands and charges prohibited; access by tenant's	55.1-1306
invitees; purchases by manufactured home owner not restricted;	
exception; conditions of occupancy.	
55-248.45:1. Charge for utility service.	55.1-1307
55-248.46. Termination of tenancy.	55.1-1308
55-248.46:1. Waiver of landlord's right to terminate.	55.1-1309
55-248.47. Sale or lease of manufactured home by owner.	55.1-1310
55-248.48. Other provisions of law applicable.	55.1-1311

55-248.49. Power of local governments over manufactured home	55.1-1312
parks.	
55-248.49:1. Notice of uncorrected violations.	55.1-1313
55-248.50. Retaliatory conduct prohibited.	55.1-1314
55-248.50:1. Eviction of resident.	55.1-1315
55-248.50:2. Right to sell home upon eviction.	55.1-1316
55-248.51. Penalties for violation of chapter.	55.1-1318
55-248.52. Injunctive relief.	55.1-1319
CHAPTER 14. EMBLEMENTS.	
55-249. Law of emblements.	55.1-1700
55-250. What rent tenant entitled to emblements to pay.	55.1-1701
55-251. Compensation to outgoing tenant for preparation of land for crop.	55.1-1702
55-252. Lessee of life tenant, etc., to hold to end of year on death of tenant; apportionment of rent.	55.1-1703
or tenant, appointment of rent	
CHAPTER 15. APPORTIONMENT OF MONEYS; MANAGEMENT OF INSTITUTIONAL FUNDS.	
Article 1. Uniform Principal and Income Act.	
55-253 through 55-268.	Repealed by Acts 1999, c. 975
Article 1.1. Uniform Management of Institutional Funds Act	
55-268.1 through 55-268.10.	Repealed by Acts 2008, c. 184, cl. 2
Article 1.2. Uniform Prudent Management of Institutional Funds Act.	
55-268.11 through 55-268.20.	Repealed by Acts 2012, c.
33 200.11 tillough 33 200.20.	614, cl. 11
Article 2 Communication and Valuation of Contain Estates and	
Article 2. Commutation and Valuation of Certain Estates and	
Interests; Tables.	Deposled by Asta 1072
55-269.	Repealed by Acts 1973, c. 355
55-269.1. Annuity table.	55.1-500
55-270. Rule of calculation.	55.1-501 subsection A
55-271. Example.	55.1-501 subsection B
55-272.	Repealed by Acts 1973, c.
	355
55-272.1. Table of uniform seniority.	355 55.1-502
55-272.1. Table of uniform seniority. 55-273. Rules of calculation under § 55-272.1.	55.1-502
55-272.1. Table of uniform seniority. 55-273. Rules of calculation under § 55-272.1. 55-274. Makehamized mortality table.	

55-275.	Repealed by Acts 1990, c.
	831
55-276. Commutation in case of persons under disability.	55.1-505
55-277. Commutation of certain life estates.	55.1-506
CHAPTER 15.1. UNIFORM PRINCIPAL AND INCOME ACT.	
55-277.1 through 55-277.33.	Repealed by Acts 2012, c. 614, cl. 11
CHAPTER 16. RELEASE OF POWERS OF APPOINTMENT.	
55-278 through 55-286.2.	Repealed by Acts 2012, c. 614, cl. 11
CHAPTER 17. VIRGINIA COORDINATE SYSTEM.	
55-287. Virginia coordinate systems designated.	1-600
55-288.	Repealed by Acts 1984, c. 726
55-288.1. North and South Zones.	1-601
55-289. Designation of systems in land description.	1-602
55-290. Plane coordinates used in systems.	1-603
55-291. Tract of land lying in both coordinate zones.	1-604
55-292. Definition of systems by National Ocean Survey/National	1-605
Geodetic Survey; adopted.	
55-293. Position of systems.	1-606
55-294. Limitation on use of systems.	1-607
55-295. Limitation on use of name of systems.	1-608
55-296. Use of system not compulsory.	1-609
55-297. Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University	1-610
designated as administrative agency.	
55-297.1.	Repealed by Acts 2015, c. 709, cl. 2
55-297.2.	Repealed by Acts 1987, c. 517
CHAPTER 18. TRESPASSES; FENCES.	
Article 1. Electric Fences.	
55-298.	Repealed by Acts 1982, c. 280
55-298.1. Unlawful to sell, distribute, construct, install, maintain or use certain electric fences upon agricultural land except as provided in § 55-298.2.	55.1-2801

55-298.2. Unlawful to sell other controlling devices unless they	55.1-2802 subsection A
meet certain standards.	33.1-2802 subsection A
55-298.3. Exceptions to § 55-298.2.	55.1-2802 subsection B
55-298.4. Definition.	55.1-2800
	55.1-2803
55-298.5. Penalty.	33.1-2803
Article 2. What Constitutes Lawful Fence.	
55-299. Definition of lawful fence.	55.1-2804
55-300. Court may declare stream of water or canal a lawful	55.1-2805 subsection A
fence; proceeding therefor.	33.1 2003 subsection 11
55-301. Revocation of order.	55.1-2805 subsection B
55-302. Boundary lines of certain low grounds on James River a	55.1-2806
lawful fence.	33.1-2000
55-303. Statutes declaring watercourses lawful fences continued.	55.1-2807
33-303. Statutes deciding watercourses lawful reflees continued.	33.1-2007
Article 3. Cattle Guards and Gates Across Rights-of-Way.	
55-304. Property owner may place cattle guards or gates across	55.1-2808
right-of-way.	33.1-2808
55-305. Persons having easement may replace gate with cattle	55.2-2809
guard; maintenance and use thereof; deemed lawful gate.	33.2-2807
guard, maintenance and use thereor, decined fawful gate.	
Article 4. Trespass in Crossing Lawful Fence.	
55-306. Damages for trespass by animals; punitive and double	55.1-2810
damages.	33.1 2010
55-307. Lien on animals.	55.1-2811
55-308. Impounding animals.	55.1-2812
55-309. Duty to issue warrant when animal impounded.	55.1-2813
20 3071 2 acy to issue warrant when animal impounded.	2011 2013
Article 5. No-Fence Law.	
55-310. How governing body of county may make local fence	55.1-2814
law.	
55-311. Effect of such law on certain fences.	55.1-1815
55-312. Application to railroad companies.	55.1-2816
55-313. No authority to adopt more stringent fence laws.	55.1-2817
55-314. Effect on existing fence laws or no-fence laws.	55.1-2818
55-315. Lands under quarantine.	55.1-2819
55-316. When unlawful for animals to run at large.	55.1-2820
55 515. Triben dillativital for animals to rail at large.	23.1 2020
Article 6. Division Fences.	
55-317. Obligation to provide division fences.	55.1-2821
55-318. When no division fence has been built.	55.1-2822
55-319. When division fence already built.	55.1-2823
55-320. Recovery of amount due in connection with division	55.1-2824
fence.	
101101	

55-321. Requirements for agreement to bind successors in title;	55.1-2825
subsequent owners.	55 1 2026
55-322. How notice given.	55.1-2826
Article 7. Special Provisions for Unincorporated	
Communities.	
55-323. Courts to fix boundaries of villages to prevent animals	55.1-2827
from running at large.	
55-324. Petition for action under § 55-323.	55.1-2828
55-325. Entry of order if petition not contested.	55.1-2829
55-326. Procedure in case of contest.	55.1-2830
55-327. Order of court.	55.1-2831
55-328. Animals may not run at large after entry of order.	55.1-2832
55-329. Costs; by whom fines imposed.	55.1-2833
55-330. Owner of animals liable for trespasses.	55.1-2834
Article 8. Cutting Timber.	
55-331. Damages recoverable for timber cutting.	55.1-2835
55-332. Procedure for determination of damage.	55.1-2836
55-333.	Repealed by Acts 2004,
66 656.	cc. 604 and 615
55-334. When person damaged may proceed in court.	55.1-2837
55-334.1. Larceny of timber; penalty.	55.1-2838
55-335. Effect of article.	55.1-2839
CHAPTER 19. SUBDIVIDED LAND SALES ACT.	
55-336. Short title.	deleted
55-337. Definitions.	55.1-2300
55-338. Exemptions.	55.1-2301
55-339 through 55-340.1.	Repealed by Acts 1996, c.
ee ee, anough ee e toil.	372
55-341. Transfer of ownership.	55.1-2302
55-342. Blanket encumbrances.	55.1-2303
55-343. Restraints on alienation.	55.1-2304
55-344. Management, regulation and control of subdivisions in	55.1-2305
which there are common facilities or property owners'	25.1 2505
associations.	
55-345, 55-346.	Repealed by Acts 1996, c. 372
55-347. Penalties.	55.1-2306
55-348.	Repealed by Acts 1996, c. 372
55-349.	Repealed by Acts 2015, c. 709, cl. 2

55-350.	Repealed by Acts 1996, c. 372
55-351. (Reserved).	deleted
CHAPTER 20. VIRGINIA SOLAR EASEMENTS ACT.	
55-352. Short title.	deleted
55-353. Creation of solar easements.	55.1-137
55-354. Contents of solar easement agreements.	55.1-138
55-355 through 55-359. (Reserved).	deleted
CHAPTER 21. THE VIRGINIA REAL ESTATE TIME- SHARE ACT.	
Article 1. General Provisions.	
55-360. Title.	deleted
55-361.	Repealed by Acts 1985, c. 517
55-361.1. Applicability.	55.1-2201
55-362. Definitions.	55.1-2200
55-362.1. Administrative agency.	55.1-2202
55-363. Status of time-share estates with respect to real property	55.1-2203
interests.	
55-364. Applicability of local ordinances, regulations, and building codes.	55.1-2204
55-364.1. Use of terms.	55.1-2205
55-365.	Repealed by Acts 1985, c. 517
55-365.1. Severability of provisions of time-share instruments.	55.1-2206
Auticle 2 Cuestian Termination and Management	
Article 2. Creation, Termination, and Management.	55 1 2207
55-366. Time-sharing permitted. 55-367. Instruments.	55.1-2207 55.1-2208
55-368. Time-share instrument for time-share estate project.	55.1-2209
1 0	55.1-2210
55-369. Developer control in time-share estate program.	
55-370. Time-share estate owners' association control liens. 55-370.01. Time-share owners' association books and records;	55.1-2211
meetings; use of e-mail.	55.1-2212
55-370.1. Time-share estate owners' association annual report.	55.1-2213
55-371. Time-share estate owners association annual report.	55.1-2214
55-372. Partition.	55.1-2215
55-373. Termination of certain time-shares.	55.1-2216
Article 3. Protection of Purchasers.	
55-374. Public offering statement.	55.1-2217
55-374.1. Certain advertising practices regulated.	55.1-2218

55-374.2. Exchange programs.	55.1-2219
55-375. Escrow of deposits; use of corporate surety bond or	55.1-2220
irrevocable letter of credit.	
55-376. Purchaser's rights of cancellation.	55.1-2221
55-376.1. Possibility of reverter.	55.1-2222
55-376.2. Recording and delivery of deed.	55.1-2223
55-376.3. Liability limited; liability actions prohibited.	55.1-2224
55-376.4. Warning required.	55.1-2225
55-376.5. Buyer's Acknowledgment.	55.1-2226
55-377 through 55-378.	Repealed by Acts 1985, c. 517
55-379.	Repealed by Acts 1994, c. 580.
55-380. Resale of time-shares.	55.1-2227
55-380.1. Required resale disclosures.	55.1-2228
55-381. Liens.	55.1-2229
55-382. Effect of violations on rights of action; attorney's fees;	55.1-2230
prior determination of Real Estate Board required for certain	
violations.	
55-383. Statute of limitations; actions; limitation on rescission	55.1-2231
rights.	
55-384. Class actions.	55.1-2232
55-385. Financial records.	55.1-2233
55-386. Developer's obligation to complete.	55.1-2234
A 4° 1. 4 T° °	
Article 4. Financing.	55.1.2225
55-387. Financing of time-share programs.	55.1-2235
55-388. Purchaser's rights under developer's foreclosure.	55.1-2236
55-389. Protection of lien holder.	55.1-2237
Article 5. Registration.	
55-390. Registration of time-share program required.	55.1-2238
55-391.	Repealed by Acts 1985, c. 517
55-391.1. Application for registration.	55.1-2239
55-392.	Repealed by Acts 1985, c. 517
55-392.1. Filing fee.	55.1-2240
55-393.	Repealed by Acts 1985, c. 517
55-393.1. Receipt of application; effectiveness of registration.	55.1-2241
55-394.	Repealed by Acts 1985, c. 517
55-394.1. Annual report; amendments.	55.1-2242
<u> </u>	

55-394.2. Termination of registration.	55.1-2243
55-394.3. Registration required for time-share resellers;	55.1-2244
exemptions; prohibited practices.	
55-394.4. Recordkeeping by resellers.	55.1-2245
55-394.5. Alternative purchase; registration.	55.1-2246
55-395.	Repealed by Acts 1985, c. 517
Article 6. Administration.	
55-396. General powers and duties of Board.	55.1-2247
55-397. Cancellation of cease and desist order; reinstatement of registration of developer.	55.1-2248
55-398. Board regulation of public offering statement.	55.1-2249
55-399. Investigations.	55.1-2250
55-399.1. Proceedings before the Board.	55.1-2251
55-400. Penalties.	55.1-2252
CHAPTER 22. ACTS BARRING PROPERTY RIGHTS.	
55-401 through 55-415.	Repealed by Acts 2012, c. 614, cl. 11
CHAPTER 23. VIRGINIA SELF-SERVICE STORAGE ACT.	
55-416. Short title.	deleted
55-417. Definitions.	55.1-2900
55-418. Lien.	55.1-2901
55-419. Enforcement of lien.	55.1-2902
55-419.1. Other legal remedies may be used.	55.1-2903
55-420. Care, custody and control of property.	55.1-2904
55-421. Savings clause.	55.1-2905
55-422.	Repealed by Acts 2015, c. 709, cl. 2
55-423. Effective date and application of chapter.	55.1-2906
CHAPTER 24. VIRGINIA REAL ESTATE COOPERATIVE ACT.	
Article 1. General Provisions.	
55-424. Title.	deleted
55-425. Applicability.	55.1-2101
55-426. Definitions.	55.1-2100
55-427. Variation by agreement.	55.1-2102
55-428. Property classification of cooperative interests; taxation.	55.1-2103
55-429. Applicability of local ordinances, regulations and building codes; county and municipal authority.	55.1-2104

55-430. Eminent domain.	55.1-2105
55-431. General principles of law applicable.	55.1-2106
55-432. Construction against implicit repeal.	55.1-2107
55-433. Uniformity of application and construction.	55.1-2108
55-434. Unconscionable agreement or term of contract.	55.1-2109
55-435. Obligation of good faith.	55.1-2110
55-436. Remedies to be liberally administered.	55.1-2111
55-437.	Repealed by Acts 2015, c.
	709, cl. 2
Article 2. Creation, Alteration and Termination of	
Cooperatives.	55 1 2112
55-438. Creation of cooperative ownership.	55.1-2112
55-439. Unit boundaries.	55.1-2113
55-440. Construction and validity of declaration and bylaws.	55.1-2114
55-441. Description of units.	55.1-2115
55-442. Contents of declaration.	55.1-2116
55-443. Leasehold cooperatives.	55.1-2117
55-444. Allocation of ownership interests, votes and common	55.1-2118
expense liabilities.	
55-445. Limited common elements.	55.1-2119
55-446. Exercise of development rights.	55.1-2120
55-447. Alterations of units.	55.1-2121
55-448. Relocation of boundaries between adjoining units.	55.1-2122
55-449. Subdivision of units.	55.1-2123
55-450. Easement for encroachments.	55.1-2124
55-451. Use for sales purposes.	55.1-2125
55-452. Easement rights.	55.1-2126
55-453. Amendment of declaration.	55.1-2127
55-454. Termination of cooperative ownership.	55.1-2128
55-455. Rights of secured lenders.	55.1-2129
55-456. Master associations.	55.1-2130
55-457. Merger or consolidation of cooperatives.	55.1-2131
Article 3. Management of Cooperatives.	
55-458. Organization of the association.	55.1-2132
55-459. Powers of the association.	55.1-2133
55-460. Executive board members and officers.	55.1-2134
55-461. Transfer of special declarant rights.	55.1-2135
55-462. Termination of contracts and leases of declarant.	55.1-2136
55-463. Bylaws.	55.1-2137
55-464. Upkeep of cooperative.	55.1-2138
55-464.1. Common elements; notice of pesticide application.	55.1-2139
55-465. Meetings.	55.1-2140

55-466. Quorums.	55.1-2141
55-467. Voting; proxies.	55.1-2142
55-468. Tort and contract liability.	55.1-2143
55-469. Conveyance or encumbrance of the cooperative.	55.1-2144
55-470. Insurance.	55.1-2145
55-471. Assessments for common expenses.	55.1-2146
55-471.1. Reserves for capital components.	55.1-2147
55-472. Remedies for nonpayment of assessments.	55.1-2148
55-473. Other liens affecting the cooperative.	55.1-2149
55-473.1. Limitation of assumption of debt and encumbrances.	55.1-2150
55-474. Association records.	55.1-2151
55-475. Association as trustee.	55.1-2152
DO 1701 Issociation as trastee	30.11 2102
Article 4. Protection of Cooperative Purchasers.	
55-476. Applicability; waiver.	55.1-2153
55-477. Liability for public offering statement; requirements.	55.1-2154
55-478. Public offering statement; general provisions.	55.1-2155
55-479. Public offering statement; cooperatives subject to	55.1-2156
development rights.	2130
55-480. Public offering statement; time shares.	55.1-2157
55-481. Public offering statement; cooperatives containing	55.1-2158
conversion building.	2130
55-482. Public offering statement; cooperative securities.	55.1-2159
55-483. Purchaser's right to cancel.	55.1-2160
55-484. Resales of cooperative interests.	55.1-2161
55-485. Escrow of deposits.	55.1-2162
55-486. Release of liens.	55.1-2163
55-487. Conversion buildings.	55.1-2164
55-488. Express warranties of quality.	55.1-2165
55-489. Implied warranties of quality.	55.1-2166
55-490. Exclusion or modification of implied warranties of	55.1-2167
quality.	
55-491. Statute of limitations for warranties.	55.1-2168
55-492. Effect of violation on rights of action; attorney's fees;	55.1-2169
arbitration of disputes.	
55-493. Labeling of promotional material.	55.1-2170
55-494. Declarant's obligation to complete and restore.	55.1-2171
55-495. Substantial completion of units.	55.1-2172
•	
Article 5. Administration and Registration of Cooperatives.	
55-496. Administrative agency.	55.1-2173
55-497. Registration required.	55.1-2175
55-498. Application for registration; approval of uncompleted	55.1-2176
unit.	

55 400 Descint of annihilation, and an annihilation	55 1 2177
55-499. Receipt of application; order or registration.	55.1-2177
55-500. Cease and desist order.	55.1-2178
55-501. Revocation of registration.	55.1-2179
55-502. General powers and duties of agency.	55.1-2174
55-503. Investigative powers of agency.	55.1-2180
55-504. Annual report and amendments.	55.1-2181
55-504.1. Annual report by associations.	55.1-2182
55-505. Agency regulation of public offering statement.	55.1-2183
55-506. Penalties.	55.1-2184
CHAPTER 25. TRANSFER OF DEPOSITS.	
55-507. Transfer of deposits upon purchase.	55.1-1213; 55.1-1317;
	55.1-1405
CHAPTER 26. PROPERTY OWNERS' ASSOCIATION	
ACT.	
Article 1. General Provisions.	
55-508. Applicability.	55.1-1801
55-509. Definitions.	55.1-1800
55-509.1. Developer to register and file annual report; payment of	55.1-1802
real estate taxes attributable to the common area upon transfer to	
association.	
55-509.1:1. Limitation on certain contracts and leases by	55.1-1803
declarant.	
55-509.2. Documents to be provided by declarant upon transfer of	55.1-1804
control.	
55-509.3. Association charges.	55.1-1805
55-509.3:1. Rental of lots.	55.1-1806
55-509.3:2. Statement of lot owner rights.	55.1-1807
Article 2. Disclosure Requirements; Authorized Fees.	
55-509.4. Contract disclosure statement; right of cancellation; use	55.1-1808; 55.1-1822
of for sale sign in connection with resale; designation of	(subdivision J 1); 55.1-
authorized representative.	1823 (subdivision J 2)
55-509.5. Contents of association disclosure packet; delivery of	55.1-1809
packet.	33.1 1009
55-509.6. Fees for disclosure packet; professionally managed	55.1-1810
associations.	
55-509.7. Fees for disclosure packets; associations not	55.1-1811
professionally managed.	33.1 1011
55-509.8. Properties subject to more than one declaration.	55.1-1812
55-509.9. Requests by settlement agents.	55.1-1813
55-509.10. Exceptions to disclosure requirements.	55.1-1814
33-303.10. Exceptions to disclosure requirements.	JJ.1-1014

Article 3. Operation and Management of Association.	
55-510. Access to association records; association meetings;	55.1-1815
notice.	
55-510.1. Meetings of the board of directors.	55.1-1816
55-510.2. Distribution of information by members.	55.1-1817
55-510.3. Common areas; notice of pesticide application.	55.1-1818
55-511, 55-512.	Repealed by Acts 2008,
00 011,00 012.	cc. 851 and 871, cl. 5
55-513. Adoption and enforcement of rules.	55.1-1819
55-513.1. Display of the flag of the United States; necessary	55.1-1820
supporting structures; affirmative defense.	33.1 1020
55-513.2. Home-based businesses permitted; compliance with	55.1-1821
local ordinances.	33.1 1021
55-513.3. Assessments; late fees.	55.1-1824
55-514. Authority to levy special assessments.	55.1-1825
55-514.1. Reserves for capital components.	55.1-1826
55-514.2. Deposit of funds; fidelity bond.	55.1-1827
55-515. Compliance with declaration.	55.1-1828
55-515.1. Amendment to declaration and bylaws; consent of	55.1-1829
mortgagee.	33.1-1829
55-515.2. Validity of declaration; corrective amendments.	55.1-1830
55-515.2:1. Reformation of declaration; judicial procedure.	55.1-1831
55-515.3. Use of technology.	55.1-1832
55-516. Lien for assessments.	55.1-1833
55-516.01. Notice of sale under deed of trust.	
	55.1-1834
55-516.1. Annual report by association.	55.1-1835
55-516.2. Condemnation of common area; procedure.	55.1-1836
CHARGED AS AND CINIA DECIDENCIAL DRODEDON	
CHAPTER 27. VIRGINIA RESIDENTIAL PROPERTY DISCLOSURE ACT.	
	55.1-701
55-517. Applicability.	
55-517.1. Definitions.	55.1-700
55-518. Exemptions.	55.1-702
55-519. Required disclosures for buyer to beware; buyer to	55.1-703
exercise necessary due diligence.	55 1 704
55-519.1. Required disclosures pertaining to a military air	55.1-704
installation.	55 1 705
55-519.2. Required disclosures; defective drywall.	55.1-705
55-519.2:1. Required disclosures; pending building or zoning	55.1-706
violations.	55.1.707
55-519.3. Permissive disclosure; tourism activity zone.	55.1-707
55-519.4. Required disclosures; property previously used to manufacture methamphetamine.	55.1-708
55-520. Time for disclosure; termination of contract.	55.1-709
55 520. Time for disclosure, termination of contract.	33.1-107

55-521. Owner liability.	55.1-710
55-522. Change in circumstances.	55.1-711
55-523. Duties of real estate licensees.	55.1-712
55-524. Actions under this chapter.	55.1-713
55-525. Real Estate Board to develop form; when effective.	55.1-714
be each room Bound to develop room, which errotates	
CHAPTER 27.1. EXCHANGE FACILITATORS ACT.	
55-525.1. Definitions.	55.1-800
55-525.2. Change in control.	55.1-801
55-525.3. Separately identified accounts, or qualified escrows or	55.1-802
qualified trusts.	
55-525.4. Errors and omissions insurance; cash or letters of credit.	55.1-803
55-525.5. Accounting for moneys and property.	55.1-804
55-525.6. Prohibited acts.	55.1-805
55-525.7. Penalty; attorney fees.	55.1-806
·	
CHAPTER 27.2. REAL ESTATE SETTLEMENTS.	
55-525.8. Definitions.	55.1-900
55-525.9. Applicability; effect of noncompliance.	55.1-901
55-525.10. Duty of lender.	55.1-902
55-525.11. Duty of settlement agent.	55.1-903
55-525.12. Prohibition against payment or receipt of settlement	55.1-904
services kickbacks, rebates, commissions, and other payments;	
penalty.	
55-525.13. Disclosure of affiliated business by settlement service	55.1-905
providers.	
55-525.14. Disclosure of charges for appraisal or valuation using	55.1-906
automated or other valuation mechanism.	
55-525.15. Penalty.	55.1-907
CHAPTER 27.3. REAL ESTATE SETTLEMENT AGENTS.	
55-525.16. Definitions.	55.1-1000
55-525.17. Limitation on applicability of chapter.	55.1-1001
55-525.18. Scope of chapter; lay real estate settlement agents.	55.1-1002
55-525.19. Persons who may act as a settlement agent.	55.1-1003
55-525.20. Duties of settlement agents.	55.1-1004
55-525.21. Persons prohibited from assisting or being employed	55.1-1005
by settlement agents.	
55-525.22. Choice of settlement agent.	55.1-1006
55-525.23. Disclosure.	55.1-1007
55-525.24. Conditions for providing escrow, closing, or	55.1-1008
settlement services and for maintaining escrow accounts.	
55-525.25. Falsifying settlement statements prohibited.	55.1-1009
55-525.26. Separate charge for reporting transactions limited.	55.1-1010

	T = 1 1011
55-525.27. Record retention requirements.	55.1-1011
55-525.28. Regulations and orders.	55.1-1012
55-525.29. Accounting by title insurance companies.	55.1-1013
55-525.30. Settlement agent registration requirements and	55.1-1014
compliance with unauthorized practice of law guidelines.	
55-525.31. Penalties and liabilities.	55.1-1015
55-525.32. Confidentiality of information obtained by the	55.1-1016
Commission.	
CHAPTER 28. COMMERCIAL REAL ESTATE	
BROKER'S LIEN ACT.	
55-526. Definitions.	55.1-1100
55-527. Broker's lien.	55.1-1101
CHAPTER 29. COMMON INTEREST COMMUNITY MANAGEMENT INFORMATION FUND.	
55-528. Definitions.	54.1-2354.1
55-529. Common Interest Community Management Information	54.1-2354.2
Fund.	
55-530. Powers of the Board; Common interest community	54.1-2349 (subsection H);
ombudsman; final adverse decisions.	54.1-2354.2 (subsections
•	B and D); 54.1-2354.3
	(subsections B and C);
	54.1-2354.4 (subsections
	E, F, and G)
55-530.1. Common Interest Community Management Recovery	54.1-2354.4
Fund.	
CHAPTER 30. DISPOSITION OF ASSETS BY	
NONPROFIT HEALTH CARE ENTITIES.	
55-531. Definitions.	32.1-373
55-532. Obligations of nonprofit entity.	32.1-374
55-533. Applicability of chapter.	32.1-375
CHAPTER 11 HATEORY TRANSPORT	
CHAPTER 31. UNIFORM TRUST CODE.	D 1 11 4 2012
55-541.01 through 55-551.06.	Repealed by Acts 2012, c. 614, cl. 11
	,
CHAPTER 32. FIRST-TIME HOME BUYER SAVINGS PLANS ACT.	
55-555. Definitions.	36-171
55-556. Claiming first-time home buyer status.	36-172
55-557. Tax exemption; conditions.	36-173
	1

55-558. Withdrawal of funds from account for purposes other than eligible costs for first-time home purchase.	36-174
55-559. False claims prohibited.	36-175

COMPARATIVE TABLE: TITLE 55.1 TO TITLE 55

TITLE 55. PROPERTY AND CONVEYANCES	
SUBTITLE I, PROPERTY CONVEYANCES	
CHAPTER 1. CREATION AND LIMITATION OF	
ESTATES.	
Article 1. Creation and Transfer of Estates.	
55.1-100. Aliens may acquire, hold, and transmit real estate;	55-1
when reciprocity required.	
55.1-101. When deed or will necessary to convey estate; no parol	55-2
partition or gift valid.	
55.1-102. When gift of personal property invalid.	55-3
55.1-103. Suicide or attainder of felony.	55-4
55.1-104. Estates to lie in grant as well as in livery.	55-5
55.1-105. Same estates may be created by deed as by will.	55-6
55.1-106. Power of disposal in life tenant not to defeat remainder	55-7
unless exercised; power of disposal held by fiduciary.	
55.1-107. Default or surrender of tenant for life not to prejudice	55-8
remainderman.	
55.1-108. Conveyance of estate or interest in property by grantor	55-9
to himself and another.	
55.1-109. Deed valid for grantor's right; operation of warranty.	55-10
55.1-110. Conveyance, devise, or grant without words of	55-11
limitation.	
55.1-111. Fee tail converted into fee simple.	55-12
55.1-112. Estate of freehold to one with remainder to heirs, etc.;	55-14
rule in Shelley's Case abolished.	
55.1-113. Doctrine of worthier title abolished.	55-14.1
55.1-114. When contingent remainder not to fail.	55-15
55.1-115. When remainders not defeated.	55-16
55.1-116. In what conveyances possession transferred to the use.	55-17
55.1-117. Land trusts not to fail because no beneficiaries are	55-17.1
specified by name and no duties laid on trustee; when interest of	
beneficiaries deemed personal property; liens.	
55.1-118. Deeds of release effectual.	55-18
55.1-119. When person not a party, etc., may take or sue under	55-22
instrument.	
55.1-120. Informalities in deeds made by attorneys-in-fact.	55-23
55.1-121. Time for objections to irregularities in advertising sales	55-24
made by trustees.	
55.1-122. Recovery at death of life tenant of taxes paid on life	55-25
estate.	
55.1-123. Removal of a cloud on title; nature of plaintiff's title.	55-153
•	
Article 2. Rule Against Perpetuities.	
55.1-124. Uniform Statutory Rule Against Perpetuities.	55-12.1

55.1-125. When nonvested property interest or power of	55.1-12.2
appointment created.	
55.1-126. Reformation.	55-12.3
55.1-127. Exclusions from statutory rule against perpetuities.	55-12.4
55.1-128. Prospective application.	55-12.5
55.1-129. Uniformity of application and construction.	55-12.6
55.1-130. Certain limitations construed.	55-13
55.1-131. Employee trusts.	55-13.1
55.1-132. Determination of "lives in being" for purpose of rule	55-13.2
against perpetuities.	33 13.2
55.1-133. Application of the rule against perpetuities to	55-13.3
nondonative transfers.	
Article 3. Joint Ownership of Real or Personal Property.	
55.1-134. Survivorship between joint tenants abolished.	55-20; 55-21
55.1-135. Joint ownership in real and personal property.	55-20.1
55.1-136. Tenants by the entirety in real and personal property;	55-20.2
certain trusts.	
Article 4. Virginia Solar Easements Act.	
55.1-137. Creation of solar easements.	55-353
55.1-138. Contents of solar easement agreements.	55-354
CHAPTER 2. PROPERTY RIGHTSOF MARRIED	
PERSONS.	
55.1-200. How married persons may acquire and dispose of	55-35
property.	
55.1-201. Contracts of, and suits by and against, married persons.	55-36
55.1-202. Spouse not responsible for other spouse's contracts,	55-37
etc.; mutual liability for necessaries; responsibility of personal	
representative.	
55.1-203. Spouse's right of entry into land not barred by certain	55-38
judgments; when a spouse may defend his right in lands that are	
his inheritance.	
55.1-204. Rights of spouse not affected by other spouse's acts	55-39
only.	
55.1-205. Conveyance from married persons; effect on right of	55-41
55.1-205. Conveyance from married persons; effect on right of either spouse.	55-41
	55-41 55-42.1
either spouse. 55.1-206. How infant spouse may release interest in spouse's property.	55-42.1
either spouse. 55.1-206. How infant spouse may release interest in spouse's property. 55.1-207. Appointment of attorney-in-fact by married person;	
either spouse. 55.1-206. How infant spouse may release interest in spouse's property. 55.1-207. Appointment of attorney-in-fact by married person; effect of writing executed by such attorney.	55-42.1 55-43
either spouse. 55.1-206. How infant spouse may release interest in spouse's property. 55.1-207. Appointment of attorney-in-fact by married person;	55-42.1

55.1-210. Tangible personal property.	55-47.1
5 1 1 1	
CHAPTER 3. FORM AND EFFECT OF DEEDS AND	
COVENANTS: LIENS.	
Article 1. Form and Effect of Deeds; Easements.	
55.1-300. Form of a deed.	55-48
55.1-301. How construed.	55-49
55.1-302. Construction of generic terms.	55-49.1
55.1-303. Appurtenances, etc., included in deed of land.	55-50
55.1-304. Relocation of easement.	55-50
55.1-305. Enjoyment of easement.	55-50.1
55.1-306. Utility easements.	55-50.2
55.1-307. Public road easements; maintenance and improvements.	55-50.3
55.1-308. Private roads; public use; maintenance and	55-50.4
improvements.	
55.1-309. Deeds good between parties.	55-51
55.1-310. Conveyance of property not owned by subsequently	55-52
acquired.	
55.1-311. Vendor's equitable lien abolished.	55-53
55.1-312. Certain deeds to county real estate validated.	55-54
55.1-313. Validation of sales, etc., by county courts prior to 1860.	55-55
55.1-314. Deeds and writing executed for persons in military	55-56
service, etc., under defective powers.	
55.1-315. Effect of option; recording.	55-57.2
<u> </u>	
Article 2. Form and Effect of Deeds of Trust; Sales	
Thereunder; Assignments; Releases.	
55.1-316. Form of deed of trust to secure debts, etc.	55-58
55.1-317. Requirements for trustees.	55-58.1
55.1-318. Credit line deeds of trust defined; relative priority of	55-58.2
credit line deeds of trust and other instruments of judgment.	
55.1-319. Priority of residential refinance mortgage over	55-58.3
subordinate mortgage.	
55.1-320. How deed of trust construed; duties, rights, etc., of	55-59
parties.	
55.1-321. Notices required before sale by trustee to owners,	55-59.1
lienors, etc.; if note lost.	
55.1-322. Advertisement required before sale by trustee.	55-59.2
55.1-323. Contents of advertisements of sale.	55-59.3
55.1-324. Powers and duties of trustee in event of sale under or	55-59.4
satisfaction of deed of trust.	
55.1-325. Meaning of phrases that may be included in deed of	55-60
trust.	
55.1-326. Evidences of indebtedness placed on equal footing.	55-60.1

55.1-327. Sales under deeds of trust that contain no maturity date	55-61
or provision authorizing sale.	
55.1-328. Validation of conveyance of real property under trust	55-61.1
instrument not authorizing sale.	
55.1-329. Permissible form for notice of sale under deed of trust.	55-62
55.1-330. Construction of deeds requiring notice by	55-63
advertisement in newspaper.	
55.1-331. Disposition of surplus from trustee's sale after death of	55-64
grantor.	
55.1-332. Title to real estate sold not affected by nonlisting of	55-64.1
secured notes for taxation.	
55.1-333. Validation of certain sales made under deeds of trust.	55-65
55.1-334. Validation of certain sales made under deeds of trust	55-65.1
prior to October 1, 1977.	
55.1-335. Validation of other sales under deeds of trust.	55-66
55.1-336. Protection of assignees or transferees of debts secured	55-66.01
by real estate; form of certificate of transfer.	
55.1-337. Required notice of foreclosure or repossession of	55-66.1:1
manufactured home.	
55.1-338. Release to person dead inures to successors.	55-66.2
55.1-339. Release of deed of trust or other lien.	55-66.3
55.1-340. Release by financial institution upon payment of debt	55-66.3:1
placed with it for collection.	
55.1-341. Partial satisfaction.	55-66.4
55.1-342. Permissible form for certificate of satisfaction or	55-66.4:1
certificate of partial satisfaction.	
55.1-343. Where certificates of satisfaction are to be indexed.	55-66.4:2
55.1-344. Releases made by court; costs and attorney fees.	55-66.5
55.1-345. Recordation of certificate of satisfaction, etc., required	55-66.6
when release of lien recorded.	
Article 3. Satisfaction of Security Interest in Real Property.	
55.1-346. Applicability.	55-66.8
55.1-347. Definitions.	55-66.9
55.1-348. Document of rescission; effect; liability for wrongful	55-66.10
recording.	
55.1-349. Secured creditor to submit satisfaction for recording;	55-66.11
liability for failure.	
55.1-350. Form and effect of satisfaction.	55-66.12
55.1-351. Relation to Electronic Signatures in Global and	55-66.13
National Commerce Act.	
55.1-352. Uniform standards.	55-352
Article 4. Effect of Certain Expressions on Deeds.	

55.1-353. Effect of word "covenants."	55-67
55.1-354. Effect of covenant of general warranty.	55-68
55.1-355. Covenant of special warranty.	55-59
55.1-356. Words "with general warranty," "with special	55-70
warranty," and "with English covenants of title" construed.	
55.1-357. Implied warranties on new homes.	55-70.1
55.1-358. Effect of certain transfer fee covenants.	55-70.2
55.1-359. Covenant of "right to convey."	55-71
55.1-360. Covenant for "quiet possession" and "free from all	55-72
encumbrances."	
55.1-361. Covenant for "further assurances."	55-73
55.1-362. Covenant of "no act to encumber."	55-74
55.1-363. Effect of certain words of release in a deed.	55-75
CHAPTER 4. FRAUDULENT AND VOLUNTARY	
CONVEYANCES; WRITINGS NECESSARY TO BE	
RECORDED.	
55.1-400. Void fraudulent acts; bona fide purchasers not affected.	55-80
55.1-401. Voluntary gifts, conveyances, assignments, transfers,	55-81
or charges; void as to prior creditors.	
55.1-402. Creditors' suits to avoid such gifts, conveyance,	55-82.
assignment, transfer, or charge.	
55.1-403. Creditor's suits; attorney fees.	55-82.1
55.1-404. Authority of court to set aside.	55-82.2
55.1-405. Loans and reservations of a sue or property to be	55-87
recorded.	
55.1-406. Certain recorded contracts as valid as deeds.	55-95
55.1-407. Contracts, etc., void as to creditors and purchasers until	55-96
recorded; priority of credit line deed of trust.	
55.1-408. Where to be recorded.	55-97
55.1-409. Recordation of instruments affecting civil aircraft of	55-100
United States.	
55.1-410. Priority of writings when admitted to record same day.	55-101
55.1-411. When writings to be recorded in county, and when in	55-102
city.	
55.1-412. Words "creditors" and "purchasers," how construed.	55-103
55.1-413. Lien of subsequent purchaser for purchase money paid	55-104
before notice.	
55.1-414. When purchaser not affected by record of deed or	55-105
contract.	
CHAPTER 5. COMMUTATION AND VALUATIONO F	
CERTAIN ESTATES AND INTERESTS.	55 260 1
55.1-500. Annuity table.	55-269.1

55.1-502. Table of uniform seniority. 55.1-502. Table of uniform seniority. 55.1-503. Rules of calculation under § 55.1-502. 55.1-504. Makehamized morality table. 55-274 55.1-505. Commutation in case of persons under disability. 55-276 55.1-506. Commutation of certain life estates. 55-277 SUBTITLE II. REAL ESTATE SETTLEMENTS AND RECORDATION CHAPTER 6. RECORDATION OF DOCUMENTS. Article 1. General Provisions. 55.1-600. When and where writings recorded. 55.1-601. Recording and indexing of certain documents showing changes of names. 55.1-602. Presumption that recorded writings are in proper form. 55.1-603. Deed of real estate investment trust. 55.1-604. When clerk may refuse document to be recorded. 55.1-605. Power of attorney; where recorded. 55.1-606. Standards for writings to be docketed or recorded. 55.1-607. When original of writing once recorded is lost, how copy recorded elsewhere. 55.1-608. Certifications of recordation upon copies of certain instruments and subsequent recordation in other county or city. 55.1-610. Recordation of copy of lost deed previously recorded in what is now West Virginia. 55.1-610. Recordation of copy of lost deed previously recorded in what is now West Virginia. 55.1-611. Continuing in force acts establishing Torrens system. 55.1-613. Acknowledgments Generally. 55.1-614. Acknowledgments outside of the United States and its dependencies. 55.1-615. Acknowledgments taken before commissioned officers in military service.	55.1-501. Rule of calculation under § 55.1-500.	55-270
55.1-503. Rules of calculation under § 55.1-502. 55.1-504. Makehamized morality table. 55.1-505. Commutation in case of persons under disability. 55.1-506. Commutation of certain life estates. 55-276 55.1-506. Commutation of certain life estates. 55-277 SUBTITLE II. REAL ESTATE SETTLEMENTS AND RECORDATION CHAPTER 6. RECORDATION OF DOCUMENTS. Article 1. General Provisions. 55.1-600. When and where writings recorded. 55.1-601. Recording and indexing of certain documents showing changes of names. 55.1-602. Presumption that recorded writings are in proper form. 55.1-603. Deed of real estate investment trust. 55.1-604. When clerk may refuse document to be recorded. 55.1-605. Power of attorney; where recorded. 55.1-606. Standards for writings to be docketed or recorded. 55.1-607. When original of writing once recorded is lost, how copy recorded elsewhere. 55.1-608. Certifications of recordation upon copies of certain instruments and subsequent recordation in other county or city. 55.1-609. Correcting errors in deeds, deeds of trust, and mortgages; affidavit. 55.1-610. Recordation of copy of lost deed previously recorded in what is now West Virginia. 55.1-611. Continuing in force acts establishing Torrens system. 55.1-612. Acknowledgments Generally. 55.1-613. Acknowledgments by persons subject to Uniform Code of Military Justice; validation of certain acknowledgments. 55.1-615. Acknowledgments taken before commissioned officers		
55.1-504. Makehamized morality table. 55.1-505. Commutation in case of persons under disability. 55.276 55.1-506. Commutation of certain life estates. 55-277 SUBTITLE II. REAL ESTATE SETTLEMENTS AND RECORDATION CHAPTER 6. RECORDATION OF DOCUMENTS. Article 1. General Provisions. 55.1-600. When and where writings recorded. 55.1-601. Recording and indexing of certain documents showing changes of names. 55.1-602. Presumption that recorded writings are in proper form. 55.1-603. Deed of real estate investment trust. 55.1-604. When clerk may refuse document to be recorded. 55.1-605. Power of attorney; where recorded. 55.1-606. Standards for writings to be docketed or recorded. 55.1-607. When original of writing once recorded is lost, how copy recorded elsewhere. 55.1-608. Certifications of recordation upon copies of certain instruments and subsequent recordation in other county or city. 55.1-609. Correcting errors in deeds, deeds of trust, and mortgages; affidavit. 55.1-610. Recordation of copy of lost deed previously recorded in what is now West Virginia. 55.1-611. Continuing in force acts establishing Torrens system. 55.1-612. Acknowledgments Generally. 55.1-613. Acknowledgments outside of the United States and its dependencies. 55.1-614. Acknowledgments by persons subject to Uniform Code of Military Justice; validation of certain acknowledgments. 55.1-615. Acknowledgments taken before commissioned officers		
55.1-505. Commutation in case of persons under disability. 55.276 55.1-506. Commutation of certain life estates. 55-277 SUBTITLE II. REAL ESTATE SETTLEMENTS AND RECORDATION CHAPTER 6. RECORDATION OF DOCUMENTS. Article 1. General Provisions. 55.1-600. When and where writings recorded. 55.1-601. Recording and indexing of certain documents showing changes of names. 55.1-602. Presumption that recorded writings are in proper form. 55.1-603. Deed of real estate investment trust. 55.1-604. When clerk may refuse document to be recorded. 55.1-605. Power of attorney; where recorded. 55.1-606. Standards for writings to be docketed or recorded. 55.1-607. When original of writing once recorded is lost, how copy recorded elsewhere. 55.1-608. Certifications of recordation upon copies of certain instruments and subsequent recordation in other county or city. 55.1-609. Correcting errors in deeds, deeds of trust, and mortgages; affidavit. 55.1-610. Recordation of copy of lost deed previously recorded in what is now West Virginia. 55.1-611. Continuing in force acts establishing Torrens system. 55.1-612. Acknowledgments Generally. 55.1-613. Acknowledgments outside of the United States or its dependencies. 55.1-614. Acknowledgments by persons subject to Uniform Code of Military Justice; validation of certain acknowledgments. 55.1-615. Acknowledgments taken before commissioned officers		
SUBTITLE II. REAL ESTATE SETTLEMENTS AND RECORDATION CHAPTER 6. RECORDATION OF DOCUMENTS. Article 1. General Provisions. 55.1-600. When and where writings recorded. 55.1-601. Recording and indexing of certain documents showing changes of names. 55.1-602. Presumption that recorded writings are in proper form. 55.1-603. Deed of real estate investment trust. 55.1-604. When clerk may refuse document to be recorded. 55.1-605. Power of attorney; where recorded. 55.1-606. Standards for writings to be docketed or recorded. 55.1-607. When original of writing once recorded is lost, how copy recorded elsewhere. 55.1-608. Certifications of recordation upon copies of certain instruments and subsequent recordation in other county or city. 55.1-609. Correcting errors in deeds, deeds of trust, and mortgages; affidavit. 55.1-610. Recordation of copy of lost deed previously recorded in what is now West Virginia. 55.1-611. Continuing in force acts establishing Torrens system. Article 2. Acknowledgments Generally. 55.1-613. Acknowledgments outside of the United States and its dependencies. 55.1-614. Acknowledgments by persons subject to Uniform Code of Military Justice; validation of certain acknowledgments. 55.1-615. Acknowledgments taken before commissioned officers 55.1-615.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
SUBTITLE II. REAL ESTATE SETTLEMENTS AND RECORDATION CHAPTER 6. RECORDATION OF DOCUMENTS. Article 1. General Provisions. 55.1-601. Recording and indexing of certain documents showing changes of names. 55.1-602. Presumption that recorded writings are in proper form. 55.1-603. Deed of real estate investment trust. 55.1-604. When clerk may refuse document to be recorded. 55.1-605. Power of attorney; where recorded. 55.1-606. Standards for writings to be docketed or recorded. 55.1-607. When original of writing once recorded is lost, how copy recorded elsewhere. 55.1-608. Certifications of recordation upon copies of certain instruments and subsequent recordation in other county or city. 55.1-609. Correcting errors in deeds, deeds of trust, and mortgages; affidavit. 55.1-610. Recordation of copy of lost deed previously recorded in what is now West Virginia. 55.1-611. Continuing in force acts establishing Torrens system. 55.1-612. Acknowledgments Generally. 55.1-613. Acknowledgments outside of the United States and its dependencies. 55.1-614. Acknowledgments by persons subject to Uniform Code of Military Justice; validation of certain acknowledgments. 55.1-615. Acknowledgments taken before commissioned officers 55.1-615. Acknowledgments taken before commissioned officers	•	
RECORDATION CHAPTER 6. RECORDATION OF DOCUMENTS. Article 1. General Provisions. 55.1-600. When and where writings recorded. 55.1-601. Recording and indexing of certain documents showing changes of names. 55.1-602. Presumption that recorded writings are in proper form. 55.1-603. Deed of real estate investment trust. 55.1-604. When clerk may refuse document to be recorded. 55.1-605. Power of attorney: where recorded. 55.1-606. Standards for writings to be docketed or recorded. 55.1-607. When original of writing once recorded is lost, how copy recorded elsewhere. 55.1-608. Certifications of recordation upon copies of certain instruments and subsequent recordation in other county or city. 55.1-609. Correcting errors in deeds, deeds of trust, and mortgages; affidavit. 55.1-610. Recordation of copy of lost deed previously recorded in what is now West Virginia. 55.1-611. Continuing in force acts establishing Torrens system. 55.1-612. Acknowledgments Generally. 55.1-613. Acknowledgments outside of the United States and its dependencies. 55.1-614. Acknowledgments by persons subject to Uniform Code of Military Justice; validation of certain acknowledgments. 55.1-615. Acknowledgments taken before commissioned officers	55.1-506. Commutation of certain life estates.	55-211
CHAPTER 6. RECORDATION OF DOCUMENTS. Article 1. General Provisions. 55.1-600. When and where writings recorded. 55.1-601. Recording and indexing of certain documents showing changes of names. 55.1-602. Presumption that recorded writings are in proper form. 55.1-603. Deed of real estate investment trust. 55.1-604. When clerk may refuse document to be recorded. 55.1-605. Power of attorney; where recorded. 55.1-606. Standards for writings to be docketed or recorded. 55.1-607. When original of writing once recorded is lost, how copy recorded elsewhere. 55.1-608. Certifications of recordation upon copies of certain instruments and subsequent recordation in other county or city. 55.1-609. Correcting errors in deeds, deeds of trust, and mortgages; affidavit. 55.1-610. Recordation of copy of lost deed previously recorded in what is now West Virginia. 55.1-611. Continuing in force acts establishing Torrens system. 55.1-612. Acknowledgments Generally. 55.1-613. Acknowledgments outside of the United States and its dependencies. 55.1-614. Acknowledgments by persons subject to Uniform Code of Military Justice; validation of certain acknowledgments. 55.1-615. Acknowledgments taken before commissioned officers		
Article 1. General Provisions. 55.1-600. When and where writings recorded. 55.1-601. Recording and indexing of certain documents showing changes of names. 55.1-602. Presumption that recorded writings are in proper form. 55.1-603. Deed of real estate investment trust. 55.1-604. When clerk may refuse document to be recorded. 55.1-605. Power of attorney; where recorded. 55.1-606. Standards for writings to be docketed or recorded. 55.1-606. Standards for writings to be docketed or recorded. 55.1-607. When original of writing once recorded is lost, how copy recorded elsewhere. 55.1-608. Certifications of recordation upon copies of certain instruments and subsequent recordation in other county or city. 55.1-609. Correcting errors in deeds, deeds of trust, and mortgages; affidavit. 55.1-610. Recordation of copy of lost deed previously recorded in what is now West Virginia. 55.1-611. Continuing in force acts establishing Torrens system. 55.1-612. Acknowledgments Generally. 55.1-613. Acknowledgments outside of the United States or its dependencies. 55.1-614. Acknowledgments by persons subject to Uniform Code of Military Justice; validation of certain acknowledgments. 55.1-615. Acknowledgments taken before commissioned officers		
55.1-600. When and where writings recorded. 55.1-601. Recording and indexing of certain documents showing changes of names. 55.1-602. Presumption that recorded writings are in proper form. 55.1-603. Deed of real estate investment trust. 55.1-604. When clerk may refuse document to be recorded. 55.1-605. Power of attorney; where recorded. 55.1-606. Standards for writings to be docketed or recorded. 55.1-607. When original of writing once recorded is lost, how copy recorded elsewhere. 55.1-608. Certifications of recordation upon copies of certain instruments and subsequent recordation in other county or city. 55.1-609. Correcting errors in deeds, deeds of trust, and mortgages; affidavit. 55.1-610. Recordation of copy of lost deed previously recorded in what is now West Virginia. 55.1-611. Continuing in force acts establishing Torrens system. 55.1-612. Acknowledgments Generally. 55.1-613. Acknowledgments outside of the United States or its dependencies. 55.1-614. Acknowledgments by persons subject to Uniform Code of Military Justice; validation of certain acknowledgments. 55.1-615. Acknowledgments taken before commissioned officers		
55.1-601. Recording and indexing of certain documents showing changes of names. 55.1-602. Presumption that recorded writings are in proper form. 55.1-603. Deed of real estate investment trust. 55.1-604. When clerk may refuse document to be recorded. 55.1-605. Power of attorney; where recorded. 55.1-606. Standards for writings to be docketed or recorded. 55.1-607. When original of writing once recorded is lost, how copy recorded elsewhere. 55.1-608. Certifications of recordation upon copies of certain instruments and subsequent recordation in other county or city. 55.1-609. Correcting errors in deeds, deeds of trust, and mortgages; affidavit. 55.1-610. Recordation of copy of lost deed previously recorded in what is now West Virginia. 55.1-611. Continuing in force acts establishing Torrens system. 55.1-612. Acknowledgments Generally. 55.1-613. Acknowledgments outside of the United States and its dependencies. 55.1-614. Acknowledgments by persons subject to Uniform Code of Military Justice; validation of certain acknowledgments. 55.1-615. Acknowledgments taken before commissioned officers		55-106
changes of names. 55.1-602. Presumption that recorded writings are in proper form. 55.1-603. Deed of real estate investment trust. 55.1-604. When clerk may refuse document to be recorded. 55.1-605. Power of attorney; where recorded. 55.1-605. Power of attorney; where recorded. 55.1-606. Standards for writings to be docketed or recorded. 55.1-607. When original of writing once recorded is lost, how copy recorded elsewhere. 55.1-608. Certifications of recordation upon copies of certain instruments and subsequent recordation in other county or city. 55.1-609. Correcting errors in deeds, deeds of trust, and mortgages; affidavit. 55.1-610. Recordation of copy of lost deed previously recorded in what is now West Virginia. 55.1-611. Continuing in force acts establishing Torrens system. 55.1-612. Acknowledgments Generally. 55.1-613. Acknowledgments outside of the United States and its dependencies. 55.1-614. Acknowledgments by persons subject to Uniform Code of Military Justice; validation of certain acknowledgments. 55.1-615. Acknowledgments taken before commissioned officers 55-115		
55.1-602. Presumption that recorded writings are in proper form. 55.1-603. Deed of real estate investment trust. 55.1-604. When clerk may refuse document to be recorded. 55.1-605. Power of attorney; where recorded. 55.1-605. Power of attorney; where recorded. 55.1-606. Standards for writings to be docketed or recorded. 55.1-607. When original of writing once recorded is lost, how copy recorded elsewhere. 55.1-608. Certifications of recordation upon copies of certain instruments and subsequent recordation in other county or city. 55.1-609. Correcting errors in deeds, deeds of trust, and mortgages; affidavit. 55.1-610. Recordation of copy of lost deed previously recorded in what is now West Virginia. 55.1-611. Continuing in force acts establishing Torrens system. 55.1-612. Acknowledgments Generally. 55.1-613. Acknowledgments outside of the United States or its dependencies. 55.1-614. Acknowledgments by persons subject to Uniform Code of Military Justice; validation of certain acknowledgments. 55.1-615. Acknowledgments taken before commissioned officers 55-115		
55.1-603. Deed of real estate investment trust. 55.1-604. When clerk may refuse document to be recorded. 55.1-605. Power of attorney; where recorded. 55.1-606. Standards for writings to be docketed or recorded. 55.1-607. When original of writing once recorded is lost, how copy recorded elsewhere. 55.1-608. Certifications of recordation upon copies of certain instruments and subsequent recordation in other county or city. 55.1-609. Correcting errors in deeds, deeds of trust, and mortgages; affidavit. 55.1-610. Recordation of copy of lost deed previously recorded in what is now West Virginia. 55.1-611. Continuing in force acts establishing Torrens system. 55.1-612. Acknowledgments Generally. 55.1-613. Acknowledgments outside of the United States or its dependencies. 55.1-614. Acknowledgments by persons subject to Uniform Code of Military Justice; validation of certain acknowledgments. 55.1-615. Acknowledgments taken before commissioned officers		55-106.2
55.1-605. Power of attorney; where recorded. 55.1-606. Standards for writings to be docketed or recorded. 55.1-607. When original of writing once recorded is lost, how copy recorded elsewhere. 55.1-608. Certifications of recordation upon copies of certain instruments and subsequent recordation in other county or city. 55.1-609. Correcting errors in deeds, deeds of trust, and mortgages; affidavit. 55.1-610. Recordation of copy of lost deed previously recorded in what is now West Virginia. 55.1-611. Continuing in force acts establishing Torrens system. 55.1-612. Acknowledgments Generally. 55.1-613. Acknowledgments outside of the United States or its dependencies. 55.1-614. Acknowledgments by persons subject to Uniform Code of Military Justice; validation of certain acknowledgments. 55.1-615. Acknowledgments taken before commissioned officers 55-115		55-106.4
55.1-605. Power of attorney; where recorded. 55.1-606. Standards for writings to be docketed or recorded. 55.1-607. When original of writing once recorded is lost, how copy recorded elsewhere. 55.1-608. Certifications of recordation upon copies of certain instruments and subsequent recordation in other county or city. 55.1-609. Correcting errors in deeds, deeds of trust, and mortgages; affidavit. 55.1-610. Recordation of copy of lost deed previously recorded in what is now West Virginia. 55.1-611. Continuing in force acts establishing Torrens system. 55-112 Article 2. Acknowledgements Generally. 55.1-612. Acknowledgments within the United States or its dependencies. 55.1-613. Acknowledgments outside of the United States and its dependencies. 55.1-614. Acknowledgments by persons subject to Uniform Code of Military Justice; validation of certain acknowledgments. 55.1-615. Acknowledgments taken before commissioned officers	55.1-604. When clerk may refuse document to be recorded.	
55.1-606. Standards for writings to be docketed or recorded. 55.1-607. When original of writing once recorded is lost, how copy recorded elsewhere. 55.1-608. Certifications of recordation upon copies of certain instruments and subsequent recordation in other county or city. 55.1-609. Correcting errors in deeds, deeds of trust, and mortgages; affidavit. 55.1-610. Recordation of copy of lost deed previously recorded in what is now West Virginia. 55.1-611. Continuing in force acts establishing Torrens system. 55.1-612. Acknowledgments Generally. 55.1-613. Acknowledgments outside of the United States or its dependencies. 55.1-614. Acknowledgments by persons subject to Uniform Code of Military Justice; validation of certain acknowledgments. 55.1-615. Acknowledgments taken before commissioned officers 55-115	•	
55.1-607. When original of writing once recorded is lost, how copy recorded elsewhere. 55.1-608. Certifications of recordation upon copies of certain instruments and subsequent recordation in other county or city. 55.1-609. Correcting errors in deeds, deeds of trust, and mortgages; affidavit. 55.1-610. Recordation of copy of lost deed previously recorded in what is now West Virginia. 55.1-611. Continuing in force acts establishing Torrens system. 55.1-612. Acknowledgments Generally. 55.1-613. Acknowledgments outside of the United States or its dependencies. 55.1-614. Acknowledgments by persons subject to Uniform Code of Military Justice; validation of certain acknowledgments. 55.1-615. Acknowledgments taken before commissioned officers		55-108
copy recorded elsewhere. 55.1-608. Certifications of recordation upon copies of certain instruments and subsequent recordation in other county or city. 55.1-609. Correcting errors in deeds, deeds of trust, and mortgages; affidavit. 55.1-610. Recordation of copy of lost deed previously recorded in what is now West Virginia. 55.1-611. Continuing in force acts establishing Torrens system. 55.1-612. Acknowledgements Generally. 55.1-613. Acknowledgment within the United States or its dependencies. 55.1-614. Acknowledgments by persons subject to Uniform Code of Military Justice; validation of certain acknowledgments. 55.1-615. Acknowledgments taken before commissioned officers		55-109
55.1-608. Certifications of recordation upon copies of certain instruments and subsequent recordation in other county or city. 55.1-609. Correcting errors in deeds, deeds of trust, and mortgages; affidavit. 55.1-610. Recordation of copy of lost deed previously recorded in what is now West Virginia. 55.1-611. Continuing in force acts establishing Torrens system. 55.1-612. Acknowledgements Generally. 55.1-613. Acknowledgment within the United States or its dependencies. 55.1-614. Acknowledgments by persons subject to Uniform Code of Military Justice; validation of certain acknowledgments. 55.1-615. Acknowledgments taken before commissioned officers		
55.1-609. Correcting errors in deeds, deeds of trust, and mortgages; affidavit. 55.1-610. Recordation of copy of lost deed previously recorded in what is now West Virginia. 55.1-611. Continuing in force acts establishing Torrens system. 55.1-612. Acknowledgements Generally. 55.1-613. Acknowledgment within the United States or its dependencies. 55.1-613. Acknowledgments outside of the United States and its dependencies. 55.1-614. Acknowledgments by persons subject to Uniform Code of Military Justice; validation of certain acknowledgments. 55.1-615. Acknowledgments taken before commissioned officers 55-115		55-109.1
mortgages; affidavit. 55.1-610. Recordation of copy of lost deed previously recorded in what is now West Virginia. 55.1-611. Continuing in force acts establishing Torrens system. 55.1-612. Acknowledgements Generally. 55.1-612. Acknowledgment within the United States or its dependencies. 55.1-613. Acknowledgments outside of the United States and its dependencies. 55.1-614. Acknowledgments by persons subject to Uniform Code of Military Justice; validation of certain acknowledgments. 55.1-615. Acknowledgments taken before commissioned officers 55-115	instruments and subsequent recordation in other county or city.	
55.1-610. Recordation of copy of lost deed previously recorded in what is now West Virginia. 55.1-611. Continuing in force acts establishing Torrens system. 55-112 Article 2. Acknowledgements Generally. 55.1-612. Acknowledgment within the United States or its dependencies. 55.1-613. Acknowledgments outside of the United States and its dependencies. 55.1-614. Acknowledgments by persons subject to Uniform Code of Military Justice; validation of certain acknowledgments. 55.1-615. Acknowledgments taken before commissioned officers 55-115	55.1-609. Correcting errors in deeds, deeds of trust, and	55-109.2
what is now West Virginia. 55.1-611. Continuing in force acts establishing Torrens system. 55.1-612. Acknowledgements Generally. 55.1-612. Acknowledgment within the United States or its dependencies. 55.1-613. Acknowledgments outside of the United States and its dependencies. 55.1-614. Acknowledgments by persons subject to Uniform Code of Military Justice; validation of certain acknowledgments. 55.1-615. Acknowledgments taken before commissioned officers 55-115		
55.1-611. Continuing in force acts establishing Torrens system. 55.1-612. Acknowledgements Generally. 55.1-612. Acknowledgment within the United States or its dependencies. 55.1-613. Acknowledgments outside of the United States and its dependencies. 55.1-614. Acknowledgments by persons subject to Uniform Code of Military Justice; validation of certain acknowledgments. 55.1-615. Acknowledgments taken before commissioned officers 55-112	55.1-610. Recordation of copy of lost deed previously recorded in	55-110
Article 2. Acknowledgements Generally. 55.1-612. Acknowledgment within the United States or its dependencies. 55.1-613. Acknowledgments outside of the United States and its dependencies. 55.1-614. Acknowledgments by persons subject to Uniform Code of Military Justice; validation of certain acknowledgments. 55.1-615. Acknowledgments taken before commissioned officers 55-115		
55.1-612. Acknowledgment within the United States or its dependencies. 55.1-613. Acknowledgments outside of the United States and its dependencies. 55.1-614. Acknowledgments by persons subject to Uniform Code of Military Justice; validation of certain acknowledgments. 55.1-615. Acknowledgments taken before commissioned officers 55-113 55-114	55.1-611. Continuing in force acts establishing Torrens system.	55-112
55.1-612. Acknowledgment within the United States or its dependencies. 55.1-613. Acknowledgments outside of the United States and its dependencies. 55.1-614. Acknowledgments by persons subject to Uniform Code of Military Justice; validation of certain acknowledgments. 55.1-615. Acknowledgments taken before commissioned officers 55-113 55-114		
dependencies. 55.1-613. Acknowledgments outside of the United States and its dependencies. 55.1-614. Acknowledgments by persons subject to Uniform Code of Military Justice; validation of certain acknowledgments. 55.1-615. Acknowledgments taken before commissioned officers 55-115		
55.1-613. Acknowledgments outside of the United States and its dependencies. 55.1-614. Acknowledgments by persons subject to Uniform Code of Military Justice; validation of certain acknowledgments. 55.1-615. Acknowledgments taken before commissioned officers 55-114.1		55-113
dependencies. 55.1-614. Acknowledgments by persons subject to Uniform Code of Military Justice; validation of certain acknowledgments. 55.1-615. Acknowledgments taken before commissioned officers 55-115	<u> </u>	55 114
55.1-614. Acknowledgments by persons subject to Uniform Code of Military Justice; validation of certain acknowledgments. 55.1-615. Acknowledgments taken before commissioned officers 55-115	I = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = =	33-114
of Military Justice; validation of certain acknowledgments. 55.1-615. Acknowledgments taken before commissioned officers 55-115	<u> </u>	55 114 1
55.1-615. Acknowledgments taken before commissioned officers 55-115		33-114.1
8		55 115
in initially service.	1	33-113
ı	in initially screec.	
Article 3. Uniform Recognition of Acknowledgments Act.	Article 3. Uniform Recognition of Acknowledgments Act.	
55.1-616. "Notarial acts" defined; who may perform notarial acts 55-118.1		55-118.1
outside the Commonwealth for use in the Commonwealth.		
55.1-617. Proof of authority of person performing notarial act. 55-118.2		55-118.2
55.1-618. What person taking acknowledgment shall certify. 55-118.3		

55.1-619. When form of certificate of acknowledgment accepted.	55-118.4
55.1-620. Meaning of "acknowledged before me."	55-118.5
55.1-621. Statutory short forms of acknowledgment.	55-118.6
55.1-622. Application of article; article cumulative.	55-118.7
55.1-623. Uniform interpretation.	55-118.8
2517 0251 Omrorm merpremion.	22 110.0
Article 4. Deeds and Acknowledgments of Corporations.	
55.1-624. Deeds of corporations; how to be executed and acknowledged.	55-119
55.1-625. Acknowledgments on behalf of corporations and others.	55-120
55.1-626. Corporate acknowledgment taken before officer or	55-121
stockholder.	33-121
Stockholder.	
Article 5. Validating Certain Acts, Deeds, and	
Acknowledgments.	
55.1-627. Acts of notaries public, etc., who have held certain	55-122
other offices.	
55.1-628. Validation of acknowledgments when seal not affixed.	55-123
55.1-629. Acknowledgment taken by trustee in deed of trust.	55-124
55.1-630. Acknowledgment taken by trustee in deed of trust; later	55-125
date.	
55.1-631. Certain acknowledgments taken and certified before	55-125.1
July 1, 1995.	
55.1-632. Acknowledgments taken by certain justices of the	55-126
peace, mayors, etc.	
55.1-633. Acknowledgments taken by officers after expiration of	55-127
terms.	
55.1-634. Acknowledgments taken by notaries in service during	55-128
World War I.	
55.1-635. Acknowledgments before foreign officials who failed	55-129
to affix seals.	
55.1-636. Acknowledgments taken by notaries in foreign	55-130
countries.	
55.1-637. Acknowledgments taken by officer who was spouse of	55-131
grantee.	
55.1-638. Acknowledgment when notary certifies erroneously as	55-132
to expiration of commission.	
55.1-639. Acknowledgments before officer of city or county	55-132.1
consolidating, etc., prior to expiration date of commission.	
55.1-640. Acknowledgments taken before notary whose	55-133
commission has expired.	
55.1-641. Acknowledgments taken before notary whose	55-134
commission has expired; later date; intervening vested rights	
saved.	

55.1-642. Acknowledgments taken before notary who was	55-134.1
appointed but failed to qualify; vested rights saved.	
55.1-643. Acknowledgments taken before a notary at large who	55-134.2
failed to cite the jurisdiction in which the acknowledgment was	
taken; vested rights saved	
55.1-644. Deeds defectively executed by corporation.	55-135
55.1-645. Deeds to which corporate seal not affixed or not	55-136
attested.	
55.1-646. Acknowledgments of corporations taken by officers or	55-137
stockholders.	
55.1-647. Recordation certificate not signed by clerk.	55-137.1
55.1-648. Recordation certificate not signed by clerk; when clerk	55-137.2
has died.	
Article 6. United States Judgments; Bankruptcy.	
55.1-649. Recordation of judgments affecting title to land.	55-138
55.1-650. Judgments of United States courts affecting realty.	55-140
55.1-651. Orders in bankruptcy.	55-141
55.1-652. Certificates of commencement of case in bankruptcy.	55-142.01
Article 7. Uniform Federal Lien Registration Act.	
55.1-653. Where notices and certificates affecting liens to be	55-142.1
filed.	
55.1-654. Certification of notices and certificates.	55-142.2
55.1-655. Duties of filing officers.	55-142.3
55.1-656. Fees of filing officers other than clerk of State	55-142.4
Corporation Commission.	
55.1-657. Fees of clerk of State Corporation Commission.	55-142.5
55.1-658. Construction of article.	55-142.6
55.1-659. Certificates and notices affecting liens filed on or	55-142.8
before July 1, 1970.	
55.1-660. No action to be brought against the State Corporation	55-142.9
Commission or its staff.	
Article 8. Uniform Real Property Electronic Recording Act.	
55.1-661. Definitions.	55-142.10
55.1-662. Validity of electronically filed and recorded land	55-142.11
records.	
55.1-663. Recording of electronic documents among the land	55-142.12
records.	
55.1-664. Uniform standards.	55-142.13
55.1-665. Uniformity of application and construction.	55-142.14
55.1-666. Relation to Electronic Signatures in Global and	55-142.15
National Commerce Act.	

	I
CHAPTER 7. VIRGINIA RESIDENTIAL PROPERTY	
DISCLOSURE ACT.	
55.1-700. Definitions.	55-517.1
55.1-701. Applicability.	55-517
55.1-702. Exemptions.	55-518
55.1-703. Required disclosures for buyer to beware; buyer to	55-519
exercise necessary due diligence.	
55.1-704. Required disclosures pertaining to a military air	55-519.1
installation.	
55.1-705. Required disclosures; defective drywall.	55-519.2
55.1-706. Required disclosures; pending building or zoning	55-519.2:1
violations.	
55.1-707. Permissive disclosure; tourism activity zone.	55-519.3
55.1-708. Required disclosures; property previously used to	55-519.4
manufacture methamphetamine.	
55.1-709. Time for disclosure; termination of contract.	55-520
55.1-710. Owner liability.	55-521
55.1-711. Change in circumstances.	55-522
55.1-712. Duties of real estate licensees.	55-523
55.1-713. Actions under this chapter.	55-524
55.1-714. Real Estate Board to develop form; when effective.	55-525
CHAPTER 8. EXCHANGE FACILITATORS ACT.	
55.1-800. Definitions.	55-525.1
55.1-801. Change in control.	55-525.2
55.1-802. Separately identified accounts, or qualified escrows or	55-525.3
qualified trusts.	
55.1-803. Errors and omissions insurance; cash or letters of credit.	55-525.4
55.1-804. Accounting for moneys and property.	55-525.5
55.1-805. Prohibited Acts.	55-525.6
55.1-806. Penalty; attorney fees.	55-525.7
CHAPTER 9. REAL ESTATE SETTLEMENTS.	
55.1-900. Definitions.	55-525.8
55.1-901. Applicability; effect of noncompliance.	55-525.9
55.1-902. Duty of lender.	55-525.10
55.1-903. Duty of settlement agent.	55-525.11
55.1-904. Prohibition against payment or receipt of settlement	55-525.12
services kickbacks, rebates, commissions, and other payments;	
penalty.	
55.1-905. Disclosure of affiliated business by settlement service	55-525.13
providers.	

55.1-906. Disclosure of charges for appraisal or valuation using	55-525.14
automated or other valuation mechanism.	33 323.14
55.1-907. Penalty.	55-525.15
33.1 707.1 Charty.	33 323.13
CHAPTER 10. REAL ESTATE SETTLEMENT AGENTS.	
55.1-1000. Definitions.	55-525.16
55.1-1001. Limitation on applicability of chapter.	55-525.17
55.1-1002. Scope of chapter; lay real estate settlement agents.	55-525.18
55.1-1003. Persons who may act as a settlement agent.	55-525.19
55.1-1004. Duties of settlement agents.	55-525.20
55.1-1005. Persons prohibited from assisting or being employed	55-525.21
by settlement agents.	
55.1-1006. Choice of settlement agent.	55-525.22
55.1-1007. Disclosure.	55-525.23
55.1-1008. Conditions for providing escrow, closing, or	55-525.24
settlement services and for maintaining escrow accounts.	
55.1-1009. Falsifying settlement statements prohibited.	55-525.25
55.1-1010. Separate charge for reporting transactions limited.	55-525.26
55.1-1011. Record retention requirements.	55-525.27
55.1-1012. Regulations and orders.	55-525.28
55.1-1013. Accounting by title insurance companies.	55-525.29
55.1-1014. Settlement agent registration requirements and	55-525.30
compliance with unauthorized practice of law guidelines; civil	
penalty.	
55.1-1015. Penalties and liabilities.	55-525.31
55.1-1016. Confidentiality of information obtained by the	55-525.32
Commission.	
CHAPTER 11. COMMERCIAL REAL ESTATE	
BROKER'S LIEN ACT.	
55.1-1100. Definitions.	55-526
55.1-1101. Broker's lien.	55-527
SUBTITLE III. RENTAL CONVEYANCES.	
CHAPTER 12. VIRGINIA RESIDENTIAL LANDLORD	
AND TENANT ACT.	
Article 1. General Provisions.	77.210
55.1-1200. Definitions.	55-248.4
55.1-1201. Applicability of chapter; local authority.	55-248.3:1; 55-248.3
55.1-1202. Notice.	55-248.6
55.1-1203. Application deposit and application fee.	55-248.6:1
55.1-1204. Terms and conditions of rental agreement; payment of	55-248.7
rent; copy of rental agreement for tenant.	
55.1-1205. Prepaid rent; maintenance of escrow account.	55-248.7:1

Article 4. Tenant Remedies.	
55.1-1234. Noncompliance by landlord.	55-248.21
55.1-1235. Early termination of rental agreement by military	55-248.21:1
personnel.	33 210.21.1
55.1-1236. Early termination of rental agreements by victims of	55-248.21:2
family abuse, sexual abuse, or criminal sexual assault.	33 210.21.2
55.1-1237. Notice to tenant in event of foreclosure.	55-248.21:3
55.1-1238. Failure to deliver possession.	55-248.22
55.1-1239. Wrongful failure to supply an essential service.	55-248.23
55.1-1240. Fire or casualty damage.	55-248.24
55.1-1241. Landlord's noncompliance as defense to action for	55-248.25
possession for nonpayment of rent.	33-240.23
55.1-1242. Rent escrow required for continuance of tenant's case.	55-248.25:1
55.1-1243. Tenant's remedies for landlord's unlawful ouster,	55-248.26
exclusion, or diminution of service.	33-246.20
55.1-1244. Tenant's assertion; rent escrow.	55-248.27
33.1-1244. Tenant's assertion, tent escrow.	33-246.27
Article 5. Landlord Remedies.	
55.1-1245. Noncompliance with rental agreement; monetary	55-248.31
penalty.	33 2 10.31
55.1-1246. Barring guest or invitee of a tenant.	55-248.31:01
55.1-1247. Sheriffs authorized to serve certain notices; fee for	55-248.31:1
service.	33 240.31.1
55.1-1248. Remedy by repair, etc.; emergencies.	55-248.32
55.1-1249. Remedies for absence, nonuse, and abandonment.	55-248.33
55.1-1250. Landlord's acceptance of rent with reservation.	55-248.34:1
55.1-1251. Remedy after termination.	55-248.35
55.1-1252. Recovery of possession limited.	55-248.36
55.1-1253. Periodic tenancy; holdover remedies.	55-248.37
55.1-1254. Disposal of property abandoned by tenants.	55-248.38:1
55.1-1255. Authority of sheriffs to store and sell personal	55-248.38:2
property removed from residential premises; recovery of	33-240.30.2
possession by owner; disposition or sale.	
55.1-1256. Disposal of property of deceased tenants.	55-248.38:3
55.1-1257. Who may recover rent or possession.	55-246.1
33.1-1237. Who may recover tent or possession.	33-240.1
Article 6. Retaliatory Action.	
55.1-1258. Retaliatory conduct prohibited.	55-248.39
55.1-1259. Actions to enforce chapter.	55-248.40
2011 12071 Indiana to entore enterer	2.0
CHAPTER 13. MANUFACTURED HOME LOT RENTAL	
ACT.	
55.1-1300. Definitions.	55-248.41
55.1-1301. Written rental agreement.	55-248.42
20.1 2002. 11 1111011 1011111 11101111111111	00 2 10.12

55.1-1302. Term of rental agreement; renewal; security deposits.	55-248.42:1
55.1-1303. Landlord's obligations.	55-248.43
55.1-1304. Tenant's obligations.	55-248.44
55.1-1305. Rent; liability of secured party taking possession of an	55-248.44:1
abandoned manufactured home.	33 2 10.11.1
55.1-1306. Demands and charges prohibited; access by tenant's	55-248.45
guest or invitee; purchases by manufactured home owner not	
restricted; exception; conditions of occupancy.	
55.1-1307. Charge for utility service.	55-248.45:1
55.1-1308. Termination of tenancy.	55-248.46
55.1-1309. Waiver of landlord's right to terminate.	55-248.46:1
55.1-1310. Sale or lease of manufactured home by manufactured	55-248.47
home owner.	33 2 10.17
55.1-1311. Other provisions of law applicable.	55-248.48
55.1-1312. Authority of local governments over manufactured	55-248.49
home parks.	
55.1-1313. Notice of uncorrected violations.	55-248.49:1
55.1-1314. Retaliatory conduct prohibited.	55-248.50
55.1-1315. Eviction of tenant.	55-248.50:1
55.1-1316. Right to sell manufactured home upon eviction.	55-248.50:2
55.1-1317. Transfer of deposits upon purchase.	55-507
55.1-1318. Penalties for violation of chapter.	55-248.51
55.1-1319. Injunctive relief.	55-248.52
33.1-1317. Injunctive tenet.	33-240.32
CHAPTER 14. NONRESIDENTIAL TENANCIES.	
Article 1. General Provisions.	
55.1-1400. Applicability; right to terminate tenant.	55-217
55.1-1401. Appointment of resident agent by nonresident	55-218.1
property owner; service of process, etc., on such agent or on	
Secretary of the Commonwealth.	
55.1-1402. Apportionment on purchase of part of land by holder	55-219
of rent.	
55.1-1403. Perfection of lien or interest in leases, rents, and	55-220.1
profits.	
55.1-1404. Energy submetering, energy allocation equipment,	55-226.2
sewer and water submetering equipment, ratio utility billings	
systems; local government fees.	
55.1-1405. Transfer of deposits upon purchase.	55-507
Article 2. Assignments.	
55.1-1406. Grantees and assignees have same rights against	55-217.1
lessees as lessors.	
55.1-1407. Lessees have same rights against grantees as against	55-218
lessors.	

55.1-1408. What powers to pass to grantee or devisee; when	55-220
attornment unnecessary.	
55.1-1409. When attornment void.	55-221
Article 3. Landlord Obligations.	
55.1-1410. Notice to terminate a tenancy in nonresidential rental	55-222
property; notice of change in sue of multifamily residential	
building.	
55.1-1411. Nonresidential buildings destroyed or lessee deprived	55-226
of possession; covenant to pay rent or repair; reduction of rent.	
55.1-1412. Security systems for nonresidential rental property.	55-226.1
Article 4. Landlord Remedies.	
55.1-1413. Effect of failure of tenant in nonresidential rental	55-223
property to vacate premises at expiration of term.	
55.1-1414. Abandonment of nonresidential rental property.	55-224
55.1-1415. Failure to pay certain rents after five days' notice	55-225
forfeits right of possession.	
55.1-1416. Authority of sheriffs to store and sell personal	55-237.1
property removed from nonresidential premises; recovery of	
possession by owner; disposition or sale.	
55.1-1417. Who may recover rent or possession.	55-246.1
Article 5. Miscellaneous Provisions.	55, 220
55.1-1418. Remedy when rent is to be paid in other thing than	55-238
money. 55.1.1410. Proceedings to establish right of recentry indepent	55-239
55.1-1419. Proceedings to establish right of reentry; judgment. 55.1-1420. When defendant barred of relief.	
	55-240
55.1-1421. How trustee or mortgagee relieved from the forfeiture.	55-241
55.1-1422. How owner relieved in court.	55-242
55.1-1423. How judgment of forfeiture prevented.	55-243
55.1-1424. When suit for reentry brought.	55-244
55.1-1425. Written act of reentry to be returned and recorded and	55-245
certificate of reentry published.	55 246
55.1-1426. Fee of clerk.	55-246
55.1-1427. How person entitled to lands may be restored to his	55-247
possession. 55.1-1428. Limitation of action against person in possession by	55-248
reentry.	JJ-240
recinity.	
CHAPTER 15. RESIDENTIAL GROUND RENT ACT.	
55.1-1500. Definitions.	55-79.01
55.1-1501. Form of instrument.	55-79.02
	55-79.03
55.1-1502. Changes in amount of rent.	33-19.03

55.1-1503. Encumbrance on real property.	55-79.04
55.1-1504. Redemption rights.	55-79.05
55.1-1505. Incorporation of agreement into deed.	55-79.06
33.1 1303. Incorporation of agreement into deed.	33 77.00
CHAPTER 16. DEEDS OF LEASE.	
55.1-1600. Form of a lease.	55-57
55.1-1601. Memoranda of leases and options.	55-57.1
55.1-1602. Certain covenants of lessee "to pay the rent" and "to	55-76
pay the taxes."	
55.1-1603. Certain covenants of lessee that "he will not assignee	55-77
without leave" and that "he will leave the premises in good	
repair."	
55.1-1604. Covenant of lessor "for lessee's quiet enjoyment."	55-78
55.1-1605. Effect of provision for reentry by lessor.	55-79
CHAPTER 17. EMBLEMENTS.	
55.1-1700. Law of emblements.	55-249
55.1-1701. What rent tenant entitled to emblements to pay.	55-250
55.1-1702. Compensation to outgoing tenant for preparation of	55-251
land for crop.	
55.1-1703. Lessee of life tenant may hold land through end of	55-252
year on death of tenant; apportionment of rent.	
SUBTITLE IV. COMMON INTEREST COMMUNITIES.	
CHAPTER 18. PROPERTY OWNERS' ASSOCATION	
ACT. Article 1. General Provisions.	
55.1-1800. Definitions.	55-509
55.1-1801. Applicability.	55-508
55.1-1802. Developer to register and file annual report; payment	55-509.1
of real estate taxes attributable to the common area.	33 307.1
55.1-1803. Limitation on certain contracts and leases by	55-509.1:1
declarant.	33 307.1.1
55.1-1804. Documents to be provided by declarant upon transfer	55-509.2
of control.	33 339.2
55.1-1805. Association charges.	55-509.3
55.1-1806. Rental of lots.	55-509.3:1
55.1-1807. Statement of lot owner rights.	55-509.3:2
	22 23.2.2
Article 2. Disclosure Requirements; Authorized Fees.	
55.1-1808. Contract disclosure statement; right of cancellation.	55-509.4
55.1-1809. Contents of association disclosure packet; delivery of	55-509.5

55.1-1810. Fees for disclosure packet; professionally managed	55-509.6
associations.	
55.1-1811. Fees for disclosure packets; associations not	55-509.7
professionally managed.	
55.1-1812. Properties subject to more than one declaration.	55-509.8
55.1-1813. Requests by settlement agents.	55-509.9
55.1-1814. Exceptions to disclosure requirements.	55-509.10
Article 3. Operation and Management of Association.	
55.1-1815. Access to association records; association meetings;	55-510
notice.	
55.1-1816. Meetings of the board of directors.	55-510.1
55.1-1817. Distribution of information by members.	55-510.2
55.1-1818. Common areas; notice of pesticide application.	55-510.3
55.1-1819. Adoption and enforcement of rules.	55-513
55.1-1820. Display of the flag of the United States; necessary	55-513.1
supporting structures; affirmative defense.	
55.1-1821. Home-based businesses permitted; compliance with	55-513.2
local ordinances.	
55.1-1822. Use of for sale signs in connection with sale.	55-509.4 (J) (1)
55.1-1823. Designation of authorized representative.	55-509.4 (J) (2)
55.1-1824. Assessments; late fees.	55-513.3
55.1-1825. Authority to levy special assessments.	55-514
55.1-1826. Reserves for capital components.	55-514.1
55.1-1827. Deposit of funds; fidelity bond.	55-514.2
55.1-1828. Compliance with declaration.	55-515
55.1-1829. Amendment to declaration and bylaws; consent of	55-515.1
mortgagee.	
55.1-1830. Validity of declaration; corrective amendments.	55-515.2
55.1-1831. Reformation of declaration; judicial procedure.	55-515.2:1
55.1-1832. Use of technology.	55-515.3
55.1-1833. Lien for assessments.	55-516
55.1-1834. Notice of sale under deed of trust.	55-516.01
55.1-1835. Annual report by association.	55-516.1
55.1-1836. Condemnation of common area; procedure.	55-516.2
55.1-1650. Condemnation of common area, procedure.	33-310.2
CHAPTER 19. VIRGINIA CONDOMINIUM ACT.	
Article 1. General Provisions.	
55.1-1900. Definitions.	55-79.41
55.1-1900. Definitions. 55.1-1901. Application and construction of chapter.	55-79.40
55.1-1902. Variation by agreement.	55-79.41:1
55.1-1903. Separate assessments, titles, and taxation.	55-79.42
55.1-1904. Association charges.	55-79.42:1

55.1-1905. Local ordinances; nonconforming conversion	55-79.43
condominiums; applicability of Uniform Statewide Building	
Code; other regulations	
55.1-1906. Eminent domain.	55-79.44
Article 2. Creation, Alteration, and Termination of	
Condominiums.	
55.1-1907. How condominium may be created.	55-79.45
55.1-1908. Release of liens.	55-79.46
55.1-1909. Description of condominium units.	55-79.47
55.1-1910. Execution of condominium instruments.	55-79.48
55.1-1911. Recordation of condominium instruments.	55-79.49
55.1-1912. Construction of condominium instruments.	55-79.50
55.1-1913. Complementarity of condominium instruments;	55-79.51
controlling construction.	
55.1-1914. Validity of condominium instruments; discrimination	55-79.52
prohibited.	
55.1-1915. Compliance with condominium instruments.	55-79.53
55.1-1916. Contents of declaration.	55-79.54
55.1-1917. Allocation of interests in the common elements.	55-79.55
55.1-1918. Reallocation of interests in common elements.	55-79.56
55.1-1919. Assignments of limited common elements; conversion	55-79.57
to common element.	
55.1-1920. Contents of plats and plans.	55-79.58
55.1-1921. Bond to insure completion of improvements.	55-79.58:1
55.1-1922. Preliminary recordation of plats and plans.	55-79.59
55.1-1923. Easement for encroachments.	55-79.60
55.1-1924. Conversion of convertible lands.	55-79.61
55.1-1925. Conversion of convertible spaces.	55-79.62
55.1-1926. Expansion of condominium.	55-79.63
55.1-1927. Contraction of condominium.	55-79.64
55.1-1928. Easement to facilitate conversion and expansion.	55-79.65
55.1-1929. Easement to facilitate sales.	55-79.66
55.1-1930. Declarant's obligation to complete and restore.	55-79.67
55.1-1931. Alterations within units.	55-79.68
55.1-1932. Relocation of boundaries between units.	55-79.69
55.1-1933. Subdivision of units.	55-79.70
55.1-1934. Amendment of condominium instruments.	55-79.71
55.1-1935. Use of technology.	55-79.71:1
55.1-1936. Merger or consolidation of condominiums; procedure.	55-79.71:2
55.1-1930. Merger of consolidation of condominiums, procedure.	55-79.72:1
	55-79.72:2
55.1-1938. Rights of mortgagees.	
55.1-1939. Statement of unit owner rights.	55-79.72:3

Article 3. Management of Condominium.	
55.1-1940. Bylaws to be recorded with declaration; contents; unit	55-79.73
owners' association; executive board; amendment of bylaws.	
55.1-1941. Amendment to condominium instruments; consent of	55-79.73:1
mortgagee.	
55.1-1942. Reformation of declaration; judicial procedure.	55-79.73:2
55.1-1943. Control of condominium by declarant.	55-79.74
55.1-1944. Deposit of funds.	55-79.74:01
55.1-1945. Books, minutes, and records; inspection.	55-79.74:1
55.1-1946. Management office.	55-79.74:2
55.1-1947. Transfer of special declarant rights.	55-79.74:3
55.1-1948. Declarants not succeeding to special declarant rights.	55-79.74:4
55.1-1949. Meetings of unit owner's association and executive	55-79.75
board.	
55.1-1950. Distribution of information by members.	55-79.75:1
55.1-1951. Display of the flag of the United States; necessary	55-79.75:2
supporting structures; affirmative defense.	
55.1-1952. Meetings of unit owners' associations and executive	55-79.76
board; quorums.	
55.1-1953. Meetings of unit owners' association and executive	55-79.77
board; voting by unit owners; proxies.	
55.1-1954. Officers.	55-79.78
55.1-1955. Upkeep of condominiums; warrant against structural	55-79.79
defects; statute of limitations for warranty; warranty review	
committee.	
55.1-1956. Control of common elements.	55-79.80
55.1-1957. Common elements; notice of pesticide application.	55-79.80:01
55.1-1958. Tort and contract liability; judgment lien.	55-79.80:1
55.1-1959. Suspension of services for failure to pay assessments;	55-79.80:2
corrective action; assessment of charges for violations; notice;	
hearing; adoption and enforcement of rules and regulations.	
55.1-1960. Limitation of occupancy of a unit.	55-79.80:3
55.1-1961. Use of for sale sign in connection with resale.	55-79.97 (K) (1)
55.1-1962. Designation of authorized representative.	55-79.97 (K) (2)
55.1-1963. Insurance.	55-79.81
55.1-1964. Liability for common expenses; late fees.	55-79.83
55.1-1965. Reserves for capital components.	55-79.83:1
55.1-1966. Lien for assessments.	55-79.84
55.1-1967. Notice of sale under deed of trust.	55-79.84:01
55.1-1968. Bond to be posted by declarant.	55-79.84:1
55.1-1969. Restraints on alienation.	55-79.85
DOI 2 2001 REGULATION OF MICHAELORI	
Article 4. Administration of Chapter; Sale, Etc., of	
Condominium Units.	
Concommum Cinco.	

55.1-1970. Common Interest Community Board.	55-79.86
55.1-1971. General powers and duties of the Common Interest	55-79.98
Community Board.	
55.1-1972. Exemptions from certain provisions of article.	55-79.87
55.1-1973. Rental of units.	55-79.87:1
55.1-1974. Limitations on dispositions of units.	55-79.88
55.1-1975. Application for registration; fee.	55-79.89
55.1-1976. Public offering statement; condominium securities.	55-79.90
55.1-1977. Inquiry and examination.	55-79.91
55.1-1978. Notice of filing and registration.	55-79.92
55.1-1979. Annual report by declarant.	55-79.93
55.1-1980. Annual report by unit owners' association.	55-79.93:1
55.1-1981. Termination of registration.	55-79.93:2
55.1-1982. Conversion condominiums; special provisions.	55-79.94
55.1-1983. Escrow of deposits.	55-79.95
55.1-1984. Declarant to deliver declaration to purchaser.	55-79.96
55.1-1985. Investigations and proceedings.	55-79.99
55.1-1986. Cease and desist orders.	55-79.100
55.1-1987. Revocation of registration.	55-79.101
55.1-1988. Judicial review.	55-79-102
55.1-1989. Penalties.	55-79.103
Article 5. Disclosure Requirements; Authorized Fees.	
55.1-1990. Resale by purchaser; contract disclosure; right of	55-79.97 (A, B, C (part),
cancellation.	and H)
55.1-1991. Contents of resale certificate; delivery.	55-79.97 (C (part), D, E,
	I, and J)
55.1-1992. Fees for resale certificate.	55-79.97:1
55.1-1993. Properties subject to more than one declaration.	55-79.97:2
55.1-1994. Requests by settlement agents.	55-79.97:3
55.1-1995. Exceptions to disclosure requirements.	55-79.97 (F and G)
•	,
CHAPTER 20. HORIZONTAL PROPERTY ACT.	
Article 1. General Provisions.	
55.1-2000. Definitions.	55-79.2
55.1-2001. Property taxes assessed on individual apartments.	55-79.14
55.1-2002. Chapter additional and supplemental.	55-79.32
Article 2. Creation and Alteration of Horizontal Property	
Regimes.	
55.1-2003. Establishment of horizontal property regime.	55-79.3
55.1-2004. Partition.	55-79.34
Article 3. Management of Horizontal Property Regimes.	

55.1-2005. Apartments subject to individual titles and interests;	55-79.4
recording; transfer of garage unit.	
55.1-2006. Joint or common ownership.	55-79.5
55.1-2007. Exclusive and common rights of owners.	55-79.6
55.1-2008. Master deed or lease; recordation; particulars.	55-79.7
55.1-2009. Deeds of individual apartments.	55-79.8
55.1-2010. Regrouping or merger of estates with principal	55-79.9
property.	
55.1-2011. Merger not to bar subsequent condominium.	55-79.10
55.1-2012. Bylaws governing administration of buildings.	55-79.11
55.1-2013. Books and records; inspection; audit.	55-79.12
55.1-2014. Contributions by co-owners.	55-79.13
55.1-2015. Payment of assessments upon conveyance of	55-79.15
apartment; priority.	
55.1-2016. Liens or encumbrances.	55-79.35
55.1-2017. Rule against perpetuities; rule restricting unreasonable	55-79.36
restraints on alienation.	
55.1-2018. Liability of owner.	55-79.37
55.1-2019. Compliance by co-owner with bylaws and	55-79.38
administrative rules and regulations.	!
5	
Article 4. Protection of Purchasers.	
55.1-2020. Deposits to be held in escrow.	55-79.21:1
1	
CHAPTER 21. VIRGINIA REAL ESTATE COOPERATIVE ACT.	
Article 1. General Provisions.	
55.1-2100. Definitions.	55-426
55.1-2101. Applicability.	55-425
55.1-2102. Variation by agreement.	55-427
55.1-2103. Property classification of cooperative interests;	55-428
taxation.	33-420
55.1-2104. Applicability of local ordinances, regulations, and	55-429
building codes; local authority.	33-42)
55.1-2105. Eminent domain.	55-430
55.1-2106. General principles of law applicable.	55-431
55.1-2107. Construction against implicit repeal.	55-432
55.1-2108. Uniformity of application and construction.	55-433
55.1-2109. Unconscionable agreement or term of contract.	55-434
	55-435
55.1-2110. Obligation of good faith.	
55.1-2111. Remedies to be liberally administered.	55-436
Auticle 2 Cuestion Alteretion I To	
Article 2. Creation, Alteration, and Termination of	
Cooperatives.	

55.1-2112. Creation of cooperative ownership.	55-438
55.1-2113. Unit boundaries.	55-439
55.1-2114. Construction and validity of declaration and bylaws.	55-440
55.1-2115. Description of units.	55-441
55.1-2116. Contents of declaration.	55-442
55.1-2117. Leasehold cooperatives.	55-443
55.1-2118. Allocation of ownership interest, votes, and common	55-444
expense liabilities.	
55.1-2119. Limited common elements.	55-445
55.1-2120. Exercise of development rights.	55-446
55.1-2121. Alterations of units.	55-447
55.1-2122. Relocation of boundaries between adjoining units.	55-448
55.1-2123. Subdivision of units.	55-449
55.1-2124. Easement for encroachments.	55-450
55.1-2125. Use for sales purposes.	55-451
55.1-2126. Easement rights.	55-452
55.1-2127. Amendment of declaration.	55-453
55.1-2128. Termination of cooperative ownership.	55-454
55.1-2129. Rights of secured lenders.	55-455
55.1-2130. Master associations.	55-456
55.1-2131. Merger or consolidation of cooperatives.	55-457
Article 3. Management of Cooperatives.	
55.1-2132. Organization of the association.	55-458
55.1-2133. Powers of the association.	55-459
55.1-2134. Executive board members and officers.	55-460
55.1-2135. Transfer of special declarant rights.	55-461
55.1-2136. Termination of contracts and leases of declarant.	55-462
55.1-2137. Bylaws.	55-463
55.1-2138. Upkeep of cooperative.	55-464
55.1-2139. Common elements; notice of pesticide application.	55-464.1
55.1-2140. Meetings.	55-465
55.1-2141. Quorums.	55-466
55.1-2142. Voting; proxies.	55-467
55.1-2143. Tort and contract liability.	55-468
55.1-2144. Conveyance or encumbrance of the cooperative.	55-469
55.1-2145. Insurance.	55-470
55.1-2146. Assessments for common expenses.	55-471
55.1-2147. Reserves for capital components.	55-471.1
55.1-2148. Remedies for nonpayment of assessments.	55-472
55.1-2149. Other liens affecting the cooperative.	55-473
55.1-2150. Limitation of assumption of debt and encumbrances.	55-473.1
55.1-2151. Association records.	55-474
55.1-2152. Association as trustee.	55-475

	1
Article 4. Protection of Cooperative Purchasers.	
	55-476
55.1-2153. Applicability; waiver. 55.1-2154. Liability for public offering statement; requirements.	55-477
55.1-2155. Public offering statement; general provisions.	55-478
55.1-2156. Public offering statement; cooperatives subject to	55-479
development rights.	55.400
55.1-2157. Public offering statement; time-shares.	55-480
55.1-2158. Public offering statement; cooperatives containing	55-481
conversion building.	77.100
55.1-2159. Public offering statement; cooperative securities.	55-482
55.1-2160. Purchaser's right to cancel.	55-483
55.1-2161. Resales of cooperative interests.	55-484
55.1-2162. Escrow of deposits.	55-485
55.1-2163. Release of liens.	55-486
55.1-2164. Conversion buildings.	55-487
55.1-2165. Express warranties of quality.	55-488
55.1-2166. Implied warranties of quality.	55-489
55.1-2167. Exclusion or modification of implied warranties of	55-490
quality.	
55.1-2168. Statute of limitations for warranties.	55-491
55.1-2169. Effect of violation on rights of action; fees; arbitration	55-492
of disputes.	
55.1-2170. Labeling of promotional material.	55-493
55.1-2171. Declarant's obligation to complete and restore.	55-494
55.1-2172. Substantial completion of units.	55-495
-	
Article 5. Administration and Registration of Cooperatives.	
55.1-2173. Common Interest Community Board.	55-496
55.1-2174. General powers and duties of the Common Interest	55-502
Community Board.	
55.1-2175. Registration required.	55-497
55.1-2176. Application for registration; approval of completed	55-498
unit.	
55.1-2177. Receipt of application; order or registration.	55-499
55.1-2178. Cease and desist order.	55-500
55.1-2179. Revocation of registration.	55-501
55.1-2180. Investigative powers of the Common Interest	55-503
Community Board.	
55.1-2181. Annual report and amendments.	55-504
55.1-2182. Annual report and amendments.	55-504.1
55.1-2183. Common Interest Community Board regulation of	55-505
	33-303
public offering statement.	55 506
55.1-2184. Penalties.	55-506

CHAPTER 22. VIRGINIA REAL ESTATE TIME-SHARE	
ACT.	
Article 1. General Provisions	
55.1-2200. Definitions.	55-362
55.1-2201. Applicability.	55-361.1
55.1-2202. Administrative agency.	55-362.1
55.1-2203. Status of time-share estates with respect to real	55-363
property interests.	
55.1-2204. Applicability of local ordinances, regulations, and	55-364
building codes.	
55.1-2205. Use of terms.	55-364.1
55.1-2206. Severability provisions of time-share instruments.	55-365.1
Article 2. Creation, Termination, and Management.	
55.1-2207. Time-sharing permitted.	55-366
55.1-2208. Instruments.	55-367
55.1-2209. Time-share instrument for time-share estate project.	55-368
55.1-2210. Developer control in time-share estate program.	55-369
55.1-2211. Time-share estate owners' association control liens.	55-370
55.1-2212. Time-share owners' association books and records;	55-370.01
meetings; use of email.	
55.1-2213. Time-share estate owners' association annual report.	55-370.1
55.1-2214. Time-share instrument for project.	55-371
55.1-2215. Partition.	55-372
55.1-2216. Termination of certain time-shares.	55-373
Article 3. Protection of Purchasers.	
55.1-2217. Public offering statement.	55-374
55.1-2218. Certain advertising practices regulated.	55-374.1
55.1-2219. Exchange programs.	55-374.2
55.1-2220. Escrow of deposits; use of corporate surety bond or	55-375
irrevocable letter of credit.	
55.1-2221. Purchaser's rights of cancellation.	55-376
55.1-2222. Possibility of reverter.	55-376.1
55.1-2223. Recording and delivery of deed.	55-376.2
55.1-2224. Liability limited; liability actions prohibited.	55-376.3
55.1-2225. Warning required.	55-376.4
55.1-2226. Buyer's Acknowledgment.	55-376.5
55.1-2227. Resale of time-shares.	55-380
55.1-2228. Required resale disclosures.	55-380.1
55.1-2229. Liens.	55-381

55.1-2230. Effect of violations on rights of action; attorney fees;	55-382
prior determination of Common Interest Community Board	33-362
required for certain violations.	
55.1-2231. Statute of limitations; actions; limitation on rescission	55-383
	33-363
rights. 55.1-2232. Class actions.	55 294
	55-384
55.1-2233. Financial records.	55-385
55.1-2234. Developer's obligation to complete.	55-386
Article 4. Financing.	
55.1-2235. Financing of time-share programs.	55-387
55.1-2236. Purchaser's rights under developer's foreclosure.	55-388
55.1-2237. Protection of lien holder.	55-389
33.1-2237. I foteetion of neurnoider.	33-367
Article 5. Registration.	
55.1-2238. Registration of time-share program required.	55-390
55.1-2239. Application for registration.	55-391.1
55.1-2240. Filing fee.	55-392.1
55.1-2241. Receipt of application; effectiveness of registration.	55-393.1
	55-394.1
55.1-2242. Annual report; amendments.	
55.1-2243. Termination of registration.	55-394.2
55.1-2244. Registration required for time-share resellers;	
exemptions; prohibited practices.	55 204 4
55.1-2245. Recordkeeping by resellers.	55-294.4
55.1-2246. Alternative purchase; registration.	55-394.5
Article 6. Administration.	
55.1-2247. General powers and duties of Board.	55-396
55.1-2248. Cancellation of cease and desist order; reinstatement	55-397
of registration of developer.	
55.1-2249. Board regulation of public offering statement.	55-398
55.1-2250. Investigations.	55-399
55.1-2251. Proceedings before the Board.	55-399.1
55.1-2252. Penalties.	55-400
2011 22021 1 0111111001	
CHAPTER 23. SUBDIVIDED LAND SALES ACT.	
55.1-2300. Definitions.	55-337
55.1-2301. Exemptions.	55-338
55.1-2302. Transfer of ownership.	55-341
55.1-2303. Blanket encumbrances.	55-342
55.1-2304. Restraints on alienation.	55-343
55.1-2305. Management, regulation, and control of subdivisions	55-344
with common facilities or property owners' associations.	
55.1-2306. Penalties.	55-347
DOIL BOOK I CHARLED.	55 517

CUIDITITI E V. MICCELL ANEQUE	
SUBTITLE V. MISCELLANEOUS.	
CHAPTER 24. ESCHEATS. 55.1-2400. Definitions.	55-170.1
55.1-2401. Appointment of escheators.	55-168
55.1-2402. Bond of escheator.	55-169
55.1-2403. Increase or reduction of penalty of escheator's bond;	55-170
effect.	55 171
55.1-2404. Annual report to escheator; lands not liable.	55-171
55.1-2405. Escheator to hold inquest; notice of inquest.	55-172
55.1-2406. Jury or inquest; presentation of evidence.	55-173
55.1-2407. Attendance of jurors; compensation.	55-174
55.1-2408. How verdict signed; where returned and recorded.	55-175
55.1-2409. Proceedings to claim land escheated.	55-176
55.1-2410. Trial by jury; judgment of court.	55-177
55.1-2411. Facts or evidence to be certified.	55-178
55.1-2412. Lands may be committed to claimant while claim	55-179
pending.	
55.1-2413. Disposition of lands while claim is pending, if not	55-180
committed to claimant.	
55.1-2414. Escheator to notify State Treasurer of claim and	55-181
decision.	
55.1-2415. Escheators to certify lands escheated.	55-182
55.1-2416. Removal of parcels from the certificate.	55-182.1
55.1-2417. Escheat of property with hazardous materials.	55-182.2
55.1-2418. Publication of escheator's certificate.	55-183
55.1-2419. Order of sale by Governor.	55-184.1
55.1-2420. Form of sale agreement; notice of right to refund.	55-184.2
55.1-2421. When grant to issue to purchaser; reimbursable	55-186
expenses.	
55.1-2422. Form of grant of escheated property.	55-186.1
55.1-2423. Governor to sign and seal grant; librarian of Virginia	55-186.2
to record it; delivery to and by State Treasurer.	
55.1-2424. Recordation of certified copy of grant.	55-186.3
55.1-2425. Resale in case of default.	55-187
55.1-2426. Reports by escheators to State Treasurer.	55-189
55.1-2427. Reports by State Treasurer to the Governor; penalty	55-190
on escheators for failure of duty.	
55.1-2428. State Treasurer may examine records of any escheator,	55-190.1
commissioner of the revenue, or treasurer.	
55.1-2429. When State Treasurer to issue grant to purchaser.	55-191
55.1-2430. Escheator's pay.	55-192
55.1-2431. Escheat of estates in trust and equitable titles.	55-193
55.1-2432. Provision in favor of tenant of escheated land.	55-194

55.1-2433. In favor of creditor of decedent.	55-195
55.1-2434. Escheators to defend on behalf of Commonwealth.	55-196
55.1-2435. Recovery by escheator of decedent's escheated residue	55-197
and of property abandoned or derelict; fee.	33 177
55.1-2436. Publication of action; what to state and require.	55-198
55.1-2437. Order of the court.	55-199
55.1-2438. How money paid into state treasury from escheats	55-200
may be recovered.	33-200
55.1-2439. Regulations of the State Treasurer.	55-200.1
55.1-2440. Continuation of certain statutes.	55-201
55.1-2441. Pendency of escheat proceedings no bar to	55-201.1
condemnation proceedings.	33-201.1
condemination proceedings.	
CHAPTER 25. VIRGINIA DISPOSITION OF UNCLAIMED	
PROPERTY ACT.	
Article 1. Definitions; Property Abandoned or Assumed	
Abandoned.	
55.1-2500. Definitions.	55-210.2
55.1-2501. Property presumed abandoned; general rule.	55-210.2:1
55.1-2502. Taking custody of intangible unclaimed property;	55-210.2:2
general rules.	
55.1-2503. Bank deposits and fund in financial organizations.	55-210.3:01
55.1-2504. Traveler's checks and money orders.	55-210.3:02
55.1-2505. Checks, drafts, and similar instruments issued or	55-210.3:2
certified by banking and financial organizations.	
55.1-2506. Contents of safe deposit box or other safekeeping	55-210.3:3
repository.	
55.1-2507. Funds owing under life insurance policies.	55-210.4:01
55.1-2508. Intangible personal property held by insurance	55-210.4:1
corporation subject to § 55.1-2501.	
55.1-2509. Unclaimed demutualization proceeds.	55-210.4:2
55.1-2510. Deposits held by utilities.	55-210.5
55.1-2511. Intangible interest in business association.	55-210.6:1
55.1-2512. Refunds held by business associations.	55-210.6:2
55.1-2513. Property of business associations held in course of	55-210.7
dissolution.	
	55-210.8
	55-210.8:1
C	
dissolution. 55.1-2514. Intangible personal property held in fiduciary capacity. 55.1-2515. Gift certificates and credit balances. 55.1-2516. Wages. 55.1-2517. Intangible property held for owner by public agency. 55.1-2518. Property held by courts. 55.1-2519. Responsibilities of general receiver and clerk. 55.1-2520. Employee benefit trust distribution.	55-210.8 55-210.8:1 55-210.8:2 55-210.9 55-210.9:1 55-210.9:2 55-210.10:1

55.1-2521. Holder of tangible personal property may voluntarily report such property.	55-210.10:2
report such property.	
Article 2. Reciprocity for Property Presumed Abandoned or Escheated under Laws of Another State.	
55.1-2522. Certain property not presumed abandoned in the Commonwealth.	55-210.11
55.1-2523. Interstate agreements and cooperation.	55-210.11:01
Article 3. Procedural and Administrative Matters.	
55.1-2524. Report and remittance to be made by holder of funds or property presumed abandoned; holder to exercise due diligence to locate owner.	55-210.12
55.1-2525. Notices to be published by administrator.	55-210.13
55.1-2526. Holder relieved of liability for property paid or delivered to administrator; payment to owner by holder; proceedings against prior holder; notice to administrator and Attorney General; reimbursement of holder.	55-210.15
55.1-2527. Crediting of dividends, interest, or increments to owner's account.	55-210.16:1
55.1-2528. Periods of limitation.	55-210.17
55.1-2529. Sale of abandoned property by administrator.	55-210.18
55.1-2530. Securities received in name of owner.	55-210.18:1
55.1-2531. Disposition of funds received under chapter; records to be kept by administrator.	55-210.19
55.1-2532. Filing claim to property or proceeds of sale of such property.	55-210.20
55.1-2533. Consideration of and hearing on claim by administrator; payment; interest.	55-210.21
55.1-2534. Judicial review of decision of administrator.	55-210.22
55.1-2535. Election of administrator not to receive property or to postpone taking possession of funds.	55-210.23
55.1-2536. Requests for verified reports and examinations of records.	55-210.24
55.1-2537. Retention of records.	55-210.24:1
55.1-2538. Confidentiality of information and records.	55-210.24:2
55.1-2539. Enforcement of chapter.	55-210.25
55.1-2540. Interest and penalties.	55-210.26:1
55.1-2541. Determinations; appeal procedures; regulations of administrator.	55-210.27
55.1-2542. Agreements to locate reported property; penalty.	55-210.27:1
55.1-2543. Property presumed abandoned or escheated under laws of another state.	55-210.28
55.1-2544. Property held or payable pursuant to Title 55.1.	55-210.28:1

55.1-2545. Construction of chapter.	55-210.29
33.1-23+3. Construction of chapter.	33-210.27
CHAPTER 26. PROPERTY LOANED TO MUSEUMS.	
55.1-2600. Definitions.	55-210.31
55.1-2601. Status of loaned property; statute of limitations on	55-210.32
1	33-210.32
recovery. 55.1-2602. Notice to lenders of the provisions of this chapter.	55-210.33
55.1-2603. Status of title to property acquired from museum.	55-210.34
55.1-2604. Notice of termination of loan; content of notice.	55-210.35
55.1-2605. Procedure for giving notice of termination of a loan of	55-210.36
property; responsibility of owner of loaned property.	55 210 27
55.1-2606. Acquiring title to undocumented property.	55-210.37
55.1-2607. Status of property loaned to or deposited with museum	55-210.38
prior to July 1, 2002.	
CHAPTER 27. DRIFT PROPERTY.	
55.1-2700. Who is entitled to drift property.	55-207
55.1-2701. Conditions on which owner may remove drift	55-208
property.	
55.1-2702. When owner of land may sell drift property; owner of	55-209
property entitled to proceeds after payment of expenses, etc.	
55.1-2703. Right of property to be proved.	55-210
CHAPTER 28. TRESPASSES: FENCES.	
Article 1. Electric Fences.	
55.1-2800. Definition.	55-298.4
55.1-2801. Unlawful to sell, distribute, construct, install,	55-298.1
maintain, or use certain electric fences upon agricultural land.	
55.1-2802. Unlawful to sell other controlling devices unless they	55-298.2, 55-298.3
meet certain standards.	
55.1-2803. Penalty.	55-298.5
Article 2. What Constitutes Lawful Fence.	
55.1-2804. Description of lawful fence.	55-299
55.1-2805. Proceeding to declare stream of water or canal a	55-300, 55-301
lawful fence.	
55.1-2806. Boundary lines of certain law grounds on James River	55-302
a lawful fence.	
55.1-2807. Statutes declaring watercourses lawful fences	55-303
continued.	
	<u>†</u>
Article 3. Cattle Guards and Gates Across Rights-of-Way.	
Article 3. Cattle Guards and Gates Across Rights-of-Way. 55.1-2808. Property owner may place cattle guards or gates	55-304

55.1-2809. Persons having easement may replace gate with cattle	55-305
guard; maintenance and use thereof; deemed lawful gate.	33 303
guard, maintenance and use thereor, deemed rawrar gue.	
Article 4. Trespass in Crossing Lawful Fence.	
55.1-2810. Damages for trespass by animals; punitive and double	55-306
damages.	
55.1-2811. Lien on animals.	55-307
55.1-2812. Impounding animals.	55-308
55.1-2813. Duty to issue warrant when animal impounded.	55-309
33.1-2013. Duty to issue warrant when animal impounded.	33-307
Article 5. No-Fence Law.	
55.1-2814. How governing body of county may make local fence	55-310
law.	33-310
55.1-2815. Effect of such law on certain fences.	55-311
55.1-2816. Application to railroad companies.	55-312
55.1-2817. No authority to adopt more stringent fence laws.	55-313
55.1-2818. Effect on existing fence laws or no-fence laws.	55-314
55.1-2819. Lands under quarantine.	55-315
55.1-2820. When unlawful for animals to run at large.	55-316
33.1-2820. When unlawful for animals to full at large.	33-310
Article 6. Division Fences.	
	55-317
55.1-2821. Obligation to provide division fences. 55.1-2822. When no division fence has been built.	
	55-318
55.1-2823. When division fence already built.	55-319
55.1-2824. Recovery of amount due in connection with division fence.	55-320
55.1-2825. Requirements for agreement to bind successors in	55-321
title; subsequent owners.	33-321
	55-322
55.1-2826. How notice given.	33-322
Auticle 7 Chesial Duarisians for Universe anated	
Article 7. Special Provisions for Unincorporated Communities.	
55.1-2827. Courts to fix boundaries of villages to prevent animals	55-323
from running at large.	33-323
55.1-2828. Petition for action to fix boundaries of village or	55-324
unincorporated community.	33-324
55.1-2829. Entry of order if petition not contested.	55-325
55.1-2830. Procedure in case of contest.	55-326
55.1-2831. Order of court.	55-327
	55-328
55.1-2832. Animals may not run at large after entry of order.	
55.1-2833. Costs.	55-329
55.1-2834. Owner of domesticated livestock liable for trespasses.	55-330
Autisto 9 Cutting Timbon	
Article 8. Cutting Timber.	

55.1-2835. Damages recoverable for timber cutting.	55-331
55.1-2836. Procedure for determination of damage.	55-332
55.1-2837. When person damages may proceed in court.	55-334
55.1-2838. Larceny of timber; penalty.	55-334.1
55.1-2839. Effect of article.	55-335
CHAPTER 29. VIRGINIA SELF-SERVICE STOARGE	
ACT.	
55.1-2900. Definitions.	55-417
55.1-2901. Lien on personal property stored within a leased	55-418
space.	
55.1-2902. Enforcement of lien.	55-419
55.1-2903. Other legal remedies may be used.	55-419.1
55.1-2904. Care, custody, and control of property.	55-420
55.1-2905. Savings clause.	55-421
55.1-2906. Effective date and application of chapter.	55-423